EXHIBIT B

	Page 1
1	UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT
	SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF NEW YORK
2	x
3	J. MARK LANE, et al.,
4	Plaintiffs,
5	Civil Action No:
	- against - 7:22-cv-10989-KMK
6	
	MIRIAME E. ROCAH, in her capacity as District
7	Attorney for the County of Westchester, New York
	and STEVEN G. JAMES, in his official capacity as
8	Acting Superintendent of the New York State Police,
9	Defendants.
10	x
11	28 Liberty Street
	New York, New York
12	
	May 1, 2024
13	9:57 a.m.
14	
15	
16	
17	DEPOSITION OF JOHN MARK LANE, s/h/a J. MARK
18	
19	LANE, a Plaintiff, pursuant to Notice, taken at the
20	
21	above place, date and time, before MARIA ACOCELLA,
22	
23	a Notary Public within and for the State of
24	
25	New York.

	Page 2
1	APPEARANCES:
2	
	FLUET
3	Attorneys for Plaintiffs
	1751 Pinnacle Drive
4	Suite 1000
	Tysons, Virginia 22102
5	BY: NICHOLAS J. ROTSKO, ESQ.
6	
7	WESTCHESTER COUNTY LAW DEPARTMENT
8	Attorneys for Defendant
9	MIRIAME E. ROCAH
10	148 Martine Avenue
11	White Plains, New York 10601
12	BY: FRANCESCA L. MOUNTAIN, ESQ.
13	
14	
15	
16	STATE OF NEW YORK
17	OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL
18	LETITIA JAMES
19	Attorney for Defendant
20	STEVEN G. JAMES
21	28 Liberty Street
22	New York, New York 10005
23	BY: YUVAL RUBINSTEIN, ESQ.
2 4	SUZANNA PUBLICKER METTHAM, ESQ.
25	JAMES THOMPSON, ESQ.

212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 3 1 J. Lane 2 J O H N MARK LANE, a Plaintiff 3 herein, having been first duly sworn by a Notary Public within and for the State of 4 5 New York, was examined and testified as 6 follows: 7 EXAMINATION BY 8 MR. RUBINSTEIN: 9 Will you state your name and Q. 10 address for the record, please? 11 John Mark Lane, 12 Larchmont, New York 13 Q. Good morning, Mr. Lane. 14 Α. Good morning. 15 My name is Yuval Rubinstein. Q. 16 am an attorney in the New York State Office 17 of the Attorney General, and I represent the 18 Defendant, Steven G. James, Acting 19 Superintendent of the New York State Police 20 in this action. 21 Mr. Lane, you have just been 22 placed under oath, just as you would in a 23 court of law, and it requires you to provide 24 truthful testimony as you would in a court of 25 law, understood?

Page 4 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Yes. 3 Mr. Lane, have you been deposed 0. 4 before? 5 Α. I was deposed once in one of 6 those will contests, because I was a witness 7 to a will. I think the deposition took about 8 ten minutes; and that is the only time. 9 Q. And approximately the year? 10 Α. That would have been in the '90s. 11 And again, if you recall, the 0. 12 jurisdiction, the court? 13 Α. It was in New York City. That is 14 all I remember. 15 Mr. Lane, is there any reason Q. 16 you -- I am sorry, my apologies. 17 I know you have been deposed once 18 before. I will just go through a couple of 19 quick instructions. 20 Sure. Α. 21 First of all I would ask you to 22 audibleize your answers. The court reporter 23 has difficulty picking up ums and ahs and 24 nods of the head. 25 Certainly I will allow you to

Page 5 1 J. Lane 2 finish your answers. I would just ask you to 3 allow me to finish my questions. That way, we don't speak over each other, which makes 4 5 it difficult for the court reporter to pick 6 up testimony. 7 If you need to take a break at 8 any time, that is fine. I would just ask you to finish your answer, and we can certainly 9 10 take a break as needed. 11 Mr. Lane, is there any reason you 12 can think of as to why you cannot truthfully 13 testify this morning? 14 Α. No. 15 Q. Other than your attorney, 16 Mr. Rotsko, have you discussed your testimony 17 this morning with anyone else? 18 Α. No. 19 Did you review any documents in 20 preparation for this morning's deposition? 21 No, I did not. Α. 22 Q. Just can you provide once again 23 your full name for the record? 24 John Mark Lane. Α. 25 And your date of birth? Q.

```
Page 6
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Α.
 3
                  And I just want to go briefly
          Q.
 4
     through your educational history.
5
                  What is your highest level of
    education?
6
7
          Α.
                  Juris doctorate.
                 And from which institution?
8
          0.
9
          Α.
                 New York University School of
10
    Law.
11
          Q.
                 What year did you obtain that
12
    degree?
13
          Α.
                  1990.
14
                 And do you have a college degree?
          0.
15
                 Yes.
          Α.
16
                 And from what institution?
          Q.
17
          Α.
                 University of North Carolina.
18
                 And was it a bachelor's degree?
          Q.
19
                  Bachelor's degree; majored in
          Α.
20
    history.
21
                 What year did you obtain your
          Q.
22
    bachelor's degree in history?
23
                  I think it was 1982.
          Α.
                 Do you have a high school
24
          Q.
25
    diploma?
```

Page 7 1 J. Lane 2 Α. I dropped out of high school. 3 And did you obtain a GED? 0. I did, yes. 4 Α. 5 And what year did you obtain your 0. GED? 6 7 '76, maybe. Α. 8 And, if you recall, do you Q. 9 remember the name of the institution or 10 licensing body that provided you the -- that issued the GED? 11 12 Α. I don't know. It was a long time 13 ago. 14 0. Understood. 15 Any other educational degree or 16 certificates, Mr. Lane, that you have 17 achieved or received? Certificates, I completed some 18 Α. 19 courses online through Hillsdale College. Ι 20 guess they send you certificates, if that 21 counts. 22 Q. And do you recall how many 23 classes you took, how many online courses? 24 I think I have three. Α. 25 And do you recall what kind of Q.

Page 8 1 J. Lane 2 courses these were? 3 Α. One was a theology course, one was a course on C.S. Lewis. I can't remember 4 5 what the other one was. Okay. And you received a -- did 6 7 you receive a certificate? 8 I guess that is what you call it, 9 some sort of thing that you can frame and 10 hang on the wall. 11 And, if you recall, do you recall 0. 12 the year or years of these online courses? 13 Α. Within the last two years. 14 And where is Hillsdale College Ο. 15 located? 16 Α. It is in Michigan. 17 Did you ever travel to Michigan Q. 18 for any of these glasses? 19 They were all done online. Α. No. 20 Besides these three courses at 0. 21 Hillsdale College, can you think of any other 22 educational certificates or courses that you 23 have taken? 24 Α. Well, I just finished two 25 semesters online through the University of

Page 9 1 J. Lane 2 the Cumberlands, two semester course on the old testament. 3 And where is the University of 4 Q. 5 Cumberlands located? 6 Α. It is in Kentucky. 7 And did you receive a certificate Q. 8 of completion, or something similar? 9 Α. No. It is a master's degree 10 program, and I have a ways to go yet. 11 So, Mr. Lane, you are currently 0. 12 enrolled in a master's degree program? 13 Α. I am, yes. 14 What would be the master's degree 0. 15 in? 16 Theology. Α. 17 Do you have an anticipated date Q. 18 when you expect to complete this masters? 19 Α. I am taking my time. No. 20 Understood. Q. 21 Besides Hillsdale College and the 22 University of the Cumberlands, any other 23 educational courses or classes that you 24 completed that you can recall? 25 My annual CLE. That is about it. Α.

```
Page 10
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 Sure.
                        And are you currently
3
    registered -- excuse me. Are you currently
    licensed to practice in the State of
4
5
    New York?
6
          Α.
                 I am, yes.
7
                 Are you licensed to practice in
          Q.
8
    any other state decides New York?
9
          Α.
                 Well, no, not in a State court.
10
                 Are you licensed in any federal
          Q.
    courts?
11
12
         Α.
                 Yes.
13
          Q.
                 Which federal courts?
14
          Α.
                 Southern District of New York,
15
    Eastern District of New York, Northern
16
    District of New York, District of
17
    Connecticut, Court of Appeals for the Second
    Circuit.
18
19
                 Thank you. So I quess that is a
          Q.
20
    good segue to asking briefly about your
21
    employment history.
22
                 Mr. Lane, are you currently
23
    employed?
24
          Α.
                 I am self-employed.
25
                 Self-employed, okay.
          Q.
```

```
Page 11
1
                         J. Lane
2
                 So do you have a solo legal
3
    practice?
 4
                 I do, yes.
          Α.
5
                 And how long have you had a solo
          Ο.
6
    legal practice?
7
          Α.
                 Since January 1, 2024.
8
          Q.
                 Oh, so recent.
9
                 Where is your solo practice
10
    located?
11
          Α.
                 Larchmont, New York.
12
          Q.
                 Does your solo practice focus on
13
    any particular area of law?
14
                 Whatever people will pay me to
          Α.
15
    do.
16
                 Understood.
          Ο.
17
                 And prior to January 1, 2024,
18
    were you employed?
19
                 Yes. I was with a law firm.
          Α.
20
                 What was the name of the law
          Q.
21
    firm?
22
                 Most recently, Lane Crowell,
23
    C-R-O-W-E-L-L, LLP.
24
                 And this is probably an obvious
          Q.
25
    question:
```

Page 12 1 J. Lane 2 Were you the named partner in this firm? 3 I was a named partner. 4 Α. 5 0. And where is or was Lane Crowell 6 located? 7 Α. For most of the history of the 8 firm, it was in White Plains, New York. 9 Q. And approximately what dates, 10 what years, were you a partner at Lane 11 Crowell? 12 Α. Since 2003, although it had 13 different names at different times. 14 Sure. And did Lane Crowell, did 0. 15 this firm that went by different names, did 16 you focus on any particular area of law? 17 Well, each attorney in the firm Α. had their own focus, I guess you would say. 18 19 And, Mr. Lane, did you have a Q. 20 particular focus in terms of area of law? 21 Well, I generally have been a 22 litigation attorney. 23 Did you focus on any particular 0. 24 areas of law in terms of litigation? 25 Intellectual property, a lot of Α.

Page 13 1 J. Lane 2 it. Employment law. I have long somewhat 3 specialized in racketeering in the RICO statute, securities litigation, derivative 4 5 actions, shareholder disputes. And when you were employed at 6 7 Lane Crowell, did you litigate any constitutional cases? 8 9 I am sure there were 10 constitutional issues in cases that I 11 litigated. 12 Were there any recurring Q. 13 constitutional issues that you can recall? 14 You know, it has been a lot of Α. 15 years. 16 No, there has never been a 17 constitutional area that I specialized in. And did Lane Crowell dissolve? 18 Q. 19 Did the law firm dissolve at the end of 2023? 20 Α. Essentially, yes. 21 I was down -- they were down to 22 three of us, and the other two partners 23 basically retired. 24 And just for the record, what are 25 those partners' names?

```
Page 14
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Α.
                  Susan Larrabee, L-A-R-R-A-B-E-E,
3
    and Thomas Crowell.
 4
                 Thank you.
          Q.
5
                  So prior to 2003, were you
6
    employed?
7
          Α.
                 Yes.
8
          Q.
                 And what was the name of your
9
    employer prior to 2003?
10
          Α.
                  Shapiro & Lane, LLP.
11
          Q.
                 And were you one of the named
12
    partners in Shapiro & Lane?
13
          Α.
                  I was.
14
                 Approximately, if you can recall,
15
    the years that you were a partner at Shapiro
16
    & Lane?
17
          Α.
                 I think we formed the firm in
18
    1996.
19
                 And when you say "we," were there
          Q.
20
    more than one partner that you worked with?
21
          Α.
                  I had one partner.
22
          Q.
                 Mr. Shapiro, or Ms. Shapiro?
23
          Α.
                 Ms. Shapiro, yes.
24
                 What is her full name?
          Q.
25
          Α.
                 Randy.
```

212-267-6868

```
Page 15
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Q.
                And where was Shapiro & Lane
3
    located?
 4
          Α.
                Well, we were in Greenwich,
5
    Connecticut, briefly, and then in Mamaroneck,
    New York.
6
7
                 Did you have any associates at
          Q.
8
    Shapiro & Lane?
9
                 Over the years, we had a few
10
    people, yeah.
11
                 And at Shapiro & Lane, were you
12
    also focused on litigation, Mr. Lane?
13
          Α.
                 Pretty much the same thing.
14
                 So same type of litigation as at
          Ο.
15
    Lane Crowell, correct?
16
          Α.
                 Yes.
17
                 And did Shapiro & Lane dissolve
          Q.
    in 2003?
18
19
                 Yes.
          Α.
20
                 Was Ms. Shapiro still working as
          Q.
21
    an attorney after 2003?
22
          Α.
                 I don't know.
23
                 She moved to Florida.
24
          Q.
                 Understood.
25
                 Prior to 1996, were you employed,
```

```
Page 16
1
                         J. Lane
2
    Mr. Lane?
 3
          Α.
                 Yes.
 4
          Q.
                 And what was the name of your
5
    employer?
                 I was at Skadden Arps for six
6
          Α.
7
    years, I guess.
8
                 In which location were you
          Q.
9
    practicing at Skadden Arps?
10
          Α.
                 Manhattan.
11
          0.
                 And were you an associate when
12
    you were at Skadden Arps?
13
          Α.
                 Yes.
14
                 Were you assigned to any
          0.
15
    particular practice area?
16
                 General litigation, I think they
17
    called it.
18
          Q.
              And I know it has been many
19
    years.
20
                 Do you recall focusing on general
21
    litigation on specific areas of law?
22
          Α.
                 A lot of securities litigation.
23
                 Anything else besides securities
          0.
24
    that you focused on?
25
                 Yes. I move around a bit.
          Α.
```

```
Page 17
1
                         J. Lane
2
                 I worked in the antitrust group
3
    for a while. I did labor department,
    intellectual property, products liability.
4
5
                 And why did you leave Skadden
          0.
    Arps, I guess that would be in 1996?
6
7
         Α.
                 Because I billed 4,000 hours that
8
    year.
9
          Q.
                 That answers my question.
10
                 And was Skadden Arps your first
11
    legal position --
12
         Α.
                 Yes.
13
          Q.
                 -- out of law school?
14
         Α.
                 Well, yes.
15
                 I was an intern during law
16
    school.
17
                 And briefly, between the time of
18
    your college graduation in 1982 and your
19
    entry into law school, were you employed
20
    during that five-year period or so?
21
                 I spent a lot of that time living
22
    on a sailboat.
23
                 And where was the sailboat
          0.
24
    located -- strike that.
25
                 Where did you sail to generally
```

	Page 18
1	J. Lane
2	speaking?
3	A. The boat was based on Martha's
4	Vineyard.
5	Q. And were you employed in any
6	position you can recall during that time
7	period?
8	A. I worked as a carpenter here and
9	there.
10	Q. Thank you.
11	Mr. Lane have you served in the
12	military before?
13	A. No.
14	Q. Have you ever been arrested,
15	Mr. Lane?
16	MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
17	Arrests are irrelevant to the
18	legal issues in dispute in this matter
19	and immaterial to the outcome.
20	You may answer, though.
21	A. Yes.
22	Q. You have been arrested?
23	A. Yes.
24	Q. What date?
25	A. I don't remember the date. It

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 19
1
                         J. Lane
    was mid 1970s.
2
 3
                 And what was the basis for the
          0.
 4
    arrest, if you recall?
5
                 The officer described it as --
6
    and you will have a hard time with this one,
7
    hitchhiking on the interstate.
8
                 Now, if you know what I just
9
    said --
              As long was we get it on the
10
          Q.
11
    transcript, I think that is the important
12
    thing.
13
                 What was your understanding,
14
    Mr. Lane, of what the officer said?
15
                 I had to ask him several times.
          Α.
16
          0.
                 Sure.
17
          Α.
                 It turned out that charge was
    hitchhiking on the interstate.
18
19
                 And which interstate was this, if
          Q.
20
    you recall?
21
          Α.
                 Interstate 40.
22
          Q.
                 Do you recall which state?
23
          Α.
                 Tennessee.
24
          Q.
                 Understood.
25
                 Were you placed under arrest?
```

Page 20 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Yeah. He put us in the car took 3 us downtown. Do you recall the town or city in 4 Q. 5 Tennessee? 6 Α. I do. 7 Q. And what was that? 8 Α. Carthage. 9 Q. And were you placed in the 10 prison, or the jail, excuse me? 11 Α. He took us into this building. 12 It was basically an old house. 13 There were some little old ladies watching 14 the soaps on the black and white TV. 15 And then he discovered that my 16 friend that I was traveling with was only 17, 17 and he took me aside and explained that that involved a lot of unpleasant paperwork that 18 19 he didn't want to have to do. 20 So if it was okay with me, he 21 would just fine me \$18, cash only, and my 22 buddy could split it with me, and we could 23 leave. 24 And is that what, in fact, Q. 25 occurred?

```
Page 21
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Α.
                  It is.
 3
                  So in the end, it was correct, it
          0.
 4
    was just an $18 fine?
5
          Α.
                 Correct.
6
          0.
                 Have you been arrested on any
7
    other occasion, Mr. Lane?
8
          Α.
                 Nope.
9
          Q.
                 Was that arrest expunged?
10
          Α.
                  I have no idea.
11
                  I suspect there is no record of
12
    it.
13
          Q.
                 Understood.
14
                  Have you ever been investigated
15
    by law enforcement, Mr. Lane?
16
                 Not to my knowledge.
17
                 Have you ever had the police
          Q.
    called to a residence of yours?
18
19
          Α.
                 By myself, yes.
20
                 You have called the police?
          Q.
21
          Α.
                 Yes.
22
          Q.
                 Was it on more than one occasion?
23
                  I can only think of one, offhand.
          Α.
24
                 Approximately what year was that,
          Q.
25
     if you recall?
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

```
Page 22
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Α.
                 It was last year.
 3
                 And which police department did
          0.
 4
    you call?
5
          Α.
                 Town of Mamaroneck.
6
          0.
                 And why did you decide to call
7
    the police in the town of Mamaroneck?
8
          Α.
                 Because we had been burglarized.
                 And your residence was
9
          Ο.
10
    burglarized, Mr. Lane?
11
          Α.
                 Yes.
12
          Q.
                 And were you interviewed by a
13
    police officer?
14
          Α.
                 Several.
15
                 Did you fill out any paperwork,
          Q.
16
    any report?
17
          Α.
                 I don't think so.
18
          Q.
                 Do you know whether the burglar
19
    was ever apprehended by the replies?
20
                 I don't believe they were.
          Α.
21
                 Any other occasion you can think
          Ο.
22
    of where you either called the police or
23
    someone else called the police?
24
                 Not that I think of.
          Α.
25
                 Have you ever been subject to a
          Q.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 23
1
                         J. Lane
2
    restraining order?
 3
                 No.
          Α.
 4
                 Do you drink alcohol?
          Q.
5
          Α.
                 Yes.
6
          0.
                 Approximately how often do you
7
    drink alcohol?
8
          Α.
                  Three, four times a week.
9
          Q.
                 Do you use any illegal drugs?
10
          Α.
                 No.
11
                 Have you ever been treated for
          Q.
12
    mental illness?
13
          Α.
                 No.
14
                 Have you ever had your driver's
          0.
15
    license suspended?
16
          Α.
                 No.
17
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
18
                  THE WITNESS:
                                 Sorry.
19
                 MR. ROTSKO:
                                It is all right.
                                                    Ιt
20
          is irrelevant to the matters in the
21
          claims at issue in this case,
22
          immaterial.
23
                  Have you ever had any other
          0.
24
    license suspended or revoked?
25
                 MR. ROTSKO:
                                Same objection.
```

Page 24 1 J. Lane 2 Α. No. 3 Mr. Lane, have you ever applied 0. for a federal firearms license? 4 5 Α. I have a -- yes. Can you briefly describe what a 6 7 federal firearms license is? 8 Α. It is a license issued by the 9 federal government that permits you to trade 10 in firearms or guns. And why did you decide to apply 11 12 for a federal firearms license? 13 Α. At the time, I was interested in 14 historical military rifles, and it would 15 allow me to buy them without having to pay a 16 fee and go through a regular check. 17 Were there any type of historical 18 military rifles in particular that you were 19 interested in? 20 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. Judge 21 Karras has also ruled the licenses are 22 irrelevant to the plaintiff's standing 23 in this case. 24 You may answer. 25 Α. Well, I mean, no, not any

Page 25 1 J. Lane 2 particular kind. 3 0. And what year did you apply for this license, if you recall? 4 5 I think I have had it for about 6 ten years or so. I don't remember exactly. 7 Q. Was there an application process? 8 Oh, yes. Α. 9 Q. Can you briefly describe the 10 application process? 11 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, same as 12 the last objection. 13 Q. Please. 14 Fill out some forms and send in a 15 That is all I can remember. check. 16 Were you interviewed as part of 17 the application process? I don't think so. I can't 18 Α. 19 remember, but I don't think so. 20 Were you issued this license Q. 21 approximately ten years ago, if you recall? 22 Α. I think so, yes. 23 I just had to renew it last year or the year before. I think you have to 24 25 renew it every five years or so.

	Page 26
1	J. Lane
2	I don't remember the year that I
3	first got it.
4	Q. Have you purchased any firearms
5	within the strike that.
6	Have you purchased any rifles in
7	the past three years?
8	MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
9	Irrelevant to the matters at issue in
10	the case.
11	A. No.
12	Q. How about, have you purchased any
13	firearms within the past ten years?
14	MR. ROTSKO: Objection. Just for
15	clarity's sake, are we referring to
16	firearms as defined under the penal law?
17	MR. RUBINSTEIN: I mean, that was
18	the first question.
19	And the second question is
20	broader.
21	I think just beyond the New York
22	penal law, just any firearms.
23	MR. ROTSKO: Just any guns, for
24	clarification?
25	MR. RUBINSTEIN: Yes. More

	Page 27
1	J. Lane
2	broadly, beyond I don't want to get
3	too bogged down in the legal
4	definitions.
5	Q. Broadly, any gun have you
6	purchased within the past ten years, since
7	you obtained this license?
8	A. I have, yes.
9	Q. And call it a gun.
10	What gun have you purchased?
11	A. Several.
12	Q. Approximately how many guns have
13	you purchased?
14	MR. ROTSKO: Objection. The
15	history plaintiff's history of
16	firearms ownership is irrelevant to the
17	standing in this action.
18	Q. You can answer.
19	A. I don't remember all of them.
20	There is 12 or 15, at least.
21	Q. And do you still possess these 12
22	to 15 guns?
23	A. I do.
24	Q. Where are they stored?
25	A. They are stored in a safe in my

Page 28 1 J. Lane 2 residence. 3 And can you briefly describe what 0. types of guns these are, these 12 to 15 guns? 4 5 I guess they are probably about 6 half shotguns and half rifles, roughly. 7 Do you have a license -- strike Q. that. 8 9 Approximately how many shotguns 10 do you have? 11 Α. I don't know. Six or eight, 12 maybe. 13 Q. And is there a specific model 14 that you purchased or make? 15 They are all different models. Α. 16 Can you briefly describe the 0. 17 models, just for the shotguns? I have, I think it is a Marlin 12 18 Α. 19 gauge pump. I have a Winchester model 12, 20 which is also a 12 gauge pump that is a 21 vintage gun. I have two 16 gauge over and 22 under from the 1940s. I think those are 23 Marlins also. I have 4-10 brick action 24 single shot; I can't remember the brand. 25 have a John Daily trap gun. It is a single

Page 29 1 J. Lane 2 single shot brick action 12 gauge. I think 3 there are probably a couple more, but I can't remember. 4 5 So that is the shotguns. 6 Can you briefly describe the make 7 and models of the rifles that you possess? 8 I am sure I will miss a couple, Α. 9 but I have two or three Ruger 10-22's; that 10 is 10-22, is the model number. I have a 11 Remington 700. It is a bolt action chambered 12 3-0-8. I have a Savage bolt action 3-0-8. I have a Mosin-Nagant. 13 14 Can you spell that? 0. 15 M-O-S-I-N, dash, N-A-G-A-N-T. Α. 16 I think that is four. 0. 17 Are there any other rifles that 18 you can think of? 19 Α. Yes. I have two Anschutz, 20 A-N-S-C-H-U-T-Z, competition rifles. I have 21 a German German Mauser M-98. I have a 22 Spanish Mauser. There is probably a couple 23 more I can't remember. 24 Okay. Besides these shotguns and Q. 25 rifles that you just testified about, are

Page 30 1 J. Lane 2 there any other guns that you possess? 3 I got a couple of pellet guns, if that counts. 4 5 That does count. 0. What are the makes or models? 6 7 Oh, I don't remember. Α. 8 Besides these shotguns, rifles 0. 9 and pellet guns, any other arms or guns that 10 you possess? 11 Α. No. 12 Q. Just to take it back, take a step 13 back, have you applied for a New York State 14 gunsmith license? 15 Α. No. 16 Have you ever been -- I should 0. 17 have asked this earlier. 18 Have you been a plaintiff in any 19 other lawsuit besides this one before? 20 Yes. Α. 21 And what was the defendant in Ο. 22 that lawsuit? 23 There are a couple of them. Α. 24 Let's start with the first one. Q. 25 Do you recall the name of the

```
Page 31
1
                         J. Lane
2
    defendant?
 3
                 Well, if you mean by first,
          Α.
 4
    chronologically?
5
          0.
                 Yeah.
                 I am not sure.
 6
          Α.
7
                 Let's see. I sued Amazon.com
8
    because they sold me a computer that was
9
    defective, and they wouldn't make it right.
10
                 Okay. And do you recall the
11
    jurisdiction or the court where you sued
12
    them?
13
          Α.
                 Manhattan Supreme.
14
          0.
                 And what year was this lawsuit?
15
          Α.
                 Actually, it might have been
16
    Westchester, because that is where I live.
17
                 Two or three years ago.
18
          Q.
                 Were you represented by an
19
    attorney?
20
                 Myself.
          Α.
21
                 And were there any other
22
    defendants besides Amazon.com?
23
                 There was as an Amazon vendor
          Α.
24
    that made the computer.
25
                 I can't remember the name of the
```

	Page 32
1	J. Lane
2	company.
3	Q. And has that lawsuit been
4	resolved or settled?
5	A. It was settled.
6	Q. Are the terms of the settlement
7	confidential?
8	A. I can't remember. Probably.
9	Q. So that is the first lawsuit.
10	Have you been a plaintiff in any
11	other lawsuits?
12	A. I sued State Farm Insurance
13	Company about ten years ago, maybe more.
14	Q. And do you recall the court?
15	A. Westchester Supreme.
16	Q. And what was the basis of the
17	lawsuit?
18	A. Well, we had a very large tree
19	fall on our house. It was about hundred
20	thousand dollars in damage. We had to move
21	out.
22	And our home insurance was with
23	State Farm, and they suggested that we engage
24	a particular contractor to do the work.
25	And the contractor didn't do

```
Page 33
1
                         J. Lane
2
    things the way they should have, and so we
3
    sued the contractor and the insurance
4
    company.
5
                 And when you say "we," do you
6
    mean you and another individual?
7
         Α.
                 Well, my wife.
8
                 She may have been the plaintiff,
9
    now that I think about it, yes.
10
          Q.
                 And was this lawsuit resolved?
11
          Α.
                 It was.
12
         Q.
                 Was it settled?
13
         Α.
                 Yes.
14
                 Again, do you know if the terms
          0.
15
    of the settlement were confidential?
16
                 I think they were.
17
                 Besides these two lawsuits that
          0.
18
    you have mentioned, have you been a plaintiff
19
    in any other lawsuit?
20
                 I think probably, but I just
          Α.
21
    can't remember.
22
          Q.
                And your wife's name?
23
          Α.
                 Pamela Sullivan.
24
          Q.
                 And how long have you been
25
    married to Pamela Sullivan?
```

	Page 34
1	J. Lane
2	A. About 450 years.
3	We were married in 2000.
4	Q. And were you married before that?
5	A. No.
6	Q. So as you sit here, these are the
7	two lawsuits that you can recall, the two
8	other lawsuits that you were a plaintiff?
9	A. That is what I can recall.
10	Q. Have you ever been named as a
11	defendant in a lawsuit before?
12	A. I don't think so.
13	Q. Have you ever other than I
14	guess, this morning, have you provided
15	testimony under oath before?
16	A. Yes. I was an expert witness in
17	court in Montreal, Canada.
18	Q. And what year was your testimony
19	in Montreal, Canada?
20	A. 2008, 2009, something like that.
21	Q. And can you briefly describe the
22	nature of the lawsuit?
23	A. It was a trademark dispute.
24	Q. And who retained you in this
25	lawsuit? Was it the plaintiff or defendant?

Page 35 1 J. Lane 2 Α. It was the plaintiff. And can you briefly describe the 3 0. nature of your expert testimony in that 4 5 lawsuit? 6 I was asked to testify as to 7 federal trademark law, U.S. Federal trademark 8 law, for the benefit of the Canadian court. 9 And on what basis were you 10 retained as an expert on the U.S. Federal trademark law? 11 12 Α. I guess some years of practicing trademark law. 13 14 And was this lawsuit in Montreal 0. 15 resolved? 16 Α. It was. 17 Was it settled? Q. 18 Α. I was only the expert witness, so 19 I wasn't involved in the rest of the case. 20 Understood. Q. 21 Other than this expert testimony 22 in Montreal, have you testified under oath in 23 any other court before, or excuse me, any 24 other circumstances before? 25 Other than that will contest that

Page 36 1 J. Lane 2 I mentioned, no, I don't think so. 3 0. Okay. I just want to go back to your testimony about -- you testified about 4 5 these shotguns, these rifles and pellet guns. 6 Did you purchase these firearms 7 from a dealer, from a seller? 8 Well, I purchased them all from Α. different people. 9 10 Do you recall their names? 11 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. The 12 plaintiff's history of firearms 13 ownership is irrelevant. Outside the 14 scope of discovery. 15 I purchased a couple of them 16 through GunBroker.com. I purchased some of 17 them at gun stores here and there. 18 Do you recall where the gun Q. 19 stores were located? 20 One in, I think it is in Α. 21 Yorktown, New York, that I go to 22 occasionally. 23 Do you recall the name of the gun 0. 24 store? 25 I don't recall the name of that Α.

```
Page 37
1
                         J. Lane
2
    one, no.
 3
                 Any other dealers or stores?
          Ο.
 4
          Α.
                 There is one in Carmel, New York.
5
    I think it is called Precision Arms, but I
6
    might be getting that wrong.
7
                 Any other stores or dealers?
          Q.
                 There is one in the town of
8
          Α.
9
    Coxsackie, New York.
10
                 Is that a store?
          Q.
11
          Α.
                 It is a gun store, yes.
12
                 Do you recall the name of that
          Q.
13
    store?
14
                 I don't recall.
          Α.
15
          Q.
                 Any other stores or dealers that
16
    you can recall?
17
          Α.
                 Not that I can recall at this
18
    moment.
19
                 And why did you decide to
          Q.
20
    purchase these shot -- strike that.
21
                 Why did you decide to purchase
22
    the shotguns that you testified about just
23
    now?
24
                 MR. ROTSKO:
                               Objection.
25
                 Mr. Lane's motivation for
```

Page 38 1 J. Lane 2 purchasing firearms in the past is 3 irrelevant to his standing in this action. 4 5 Α. Different reasons. The pump 12, 6 I use for turkey hunting. The 16 gauge over 7 and under, one of them was a gift from my 8 father, and I bought a twin for it, so we would have two, just because I saw one 9 10 available. 11 John Daily gun, I bought to shoot 12 trap. 13 The rest, I just, I guess, found 14 them interesting. 15 And same question for rifles that Q. 16 you testified about? 17 Α. Uh-huh. 18 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 19 The Ruger 10-22s I bought for Α. 20 They are fun to mess around with. sport. 21 The several vintage military guns, I bought because, as I mentioned 22 23 earlier, I just have a historical interest. 24 They are really beautiful guns. 25 The Anschutz rifles, I bought for

Page 39 1 J. Lane 2 competition shooting. 3 Remington 700 and Savage 3-0-8s, I bought for deer hunting. 4 5 And same question for the pellet 0. 6 quns? 7 Those are to shoot mice. 8 Okay. So have you -- put it this 0. 9 way: Have you used the shotguns that you testified about? Have you fired them? 10 11 Α. I think I fired every gun that I 12 own, yes. 13 Q. And this is a bit of a broad 14 question, but where have you fired them? 15 Α. Gun ranges, and places where we 16 hunt. 17 All right. Any particular gun 18 ranges -- excuse me. Strike that. 19 Any specific gun range that you 20 frequent? 21 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 22 Karras has already ruled that the 23 plaintiff's history of gun usage is 24 irrelevant to his standing to bring this 25 action.

Page 40 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Well, I like to go to a place in 3 Connecticut called Blue Mountain Range. is just a really nice family-owned place. I. 4 5 Also go to one in Peekskill, 6 New York, which is called Blue Hill. 7 Actually, I might be mixing those 8 They are Blue Mountain and Blue two up. 9 Hill. Those are outdoor ranges. 10 I go sometimes to a place called 11 Pioneer Shooting Center in Mount Vernon, New York. 12 13 For several years I went to -- we 14 belonged to a club in Greenwich, Connecticut. 15 I can't even remember the name of the club. 16 Cos Cob Shooting Club, I believe 17 it is called. 18 Approximately, let's say per Q. 19 month, how often would you say you attended 20 these gun ranges? 21 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 22 Α. Well, I haven't been for the last 23 couple of years, but typically in the summer, 24 at least a couple of times a month. 25 Okay. And do you have to be a Q.

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 41 1 J. Lane 2 member of any of these gun ranges? 3 Α. No. You can be a member at Pioneer, 4 5 and we were for a while. I didn't renew it the last time. 6 7 Q. In terms of hunting, again, are 8 there any specific locations you can think of 9 where you go hunting? 10 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 11 Mr. Lane's hunting history is 12 irrelevant to this case, as Judge Karras 13 has already ruled. 14 You can answer. Ο. 15 Α. Places in upstate New York. 16 It is kind of like if you ask a 17 fisherman where do you fish, they are not 18 going to tell you. Public land in upstate 19 New York and some private land that we have 20 permission to use. 21 Okay. And the public land, are 22 those state parks or ranges? 23 I don't think they are Α. 24 technically state parks. 25 You probably don't know this, but

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 42 1 J. Lane 2 New York State has more public land than any 3 state in the country. I did not know that. 4 Q. I didn't either, until I started 5 Α. 6 hunting. 7 There is a great deal of public land in this beautiful state. And a lot of 8 9 it isn't even marked, so you kind of have to 10 know where it is. 11 And you mentioned private land. Q. 12 Are these individuals who give 13 permission to enter on their private land? 14 Α. Yes. 15 Is there more than one Q. 16 individual? 17 Α. No. What is the name of this 18 Q. 19 individual? 20 I would rather not say. Α. 21 Is there a reason why you would Ο. 22 rather not say? 23 It is just not relevant, and I Α. don't -- you know, I would just rather not 24 25 say.

	Page 43
1	J. Lane
2	MR. RUBINSTEIN: Well, we hold
3	this open for now.
4	We may come back to this, but at
5	least in the record.
6	MR. ROTSKO: Just note it is
7	subject to my objection at the beginning
8	of the line of questioning about the
9	hunting history.
10	Q. Mr. Lane, you mentioned a safe.
11	Did you purchase this safe?
12	A. I did.
13	Q. And when did you purchase this
14	safe?
15	A. I don't know. 12 years ago,
16	maybe.
17	Q. And why did you decide to
18	purchase this safe?
19	A. To put guns in.
20	Q. Approximately how large is this
21	safe, if you can recall?
22	A. There are two of them, actually,
23	and you can get in either one of them.
24	Q. And are your guns stored at all
25	times in the safe when you are not using

```
Page 44
1
                         J. Lane
2
    them?
3
                 Yes.
          Α.
 4
                 Does anyone else besides yourself
          Q.
5
    have access to this safe?
6
          Α.
                 No.
7
          Q.
                 Does your wife have access to
    this safe?
8
9
          Α.
                 No.
10
          Q.
                 And is there a code for the safe?
11
          Α.
                 It has a key.
12
          Q.
                 A key, okay.
13
                 Do you have that -- besides
14
    yourself, does anyone else have access to
15
    this key?
16
          Α.
                 No.
17
          Q.
                 All right. Mr. Lane, do you own
    any ammunition?
18
19
          Α.
                 Yes.
20
                 And what -- is there a specific
          Q.
21
    type of ammunition that you use?
22
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
23
                 Mr. Lane's ammunition ownership
24
          is irrelevant to his standing to bring
25
          this action.
```

Page 45 1 J. Lane 2 Α. What do you mean by type? 3 Brand. My apologies. Q. Α. I don't remember brands. 4 5 I have many brands. Approximately -- how should I put 6 0. 7 this? How much ammunition -- and I know that 8 is sort of a general question, but just 9 generally speaking, how much ammunition do 10 you own? 11 Α. Enough. 12 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 13 Α. Sorry. I don't mean to be 14 flippant. 15 Q. No, it is a general question. 16 Do you know if you own a specific 17 number of rounds of ammunition, I guess? 18 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. Same 19 objection. 20 No. I mean, you know, it is a Α. 21 fairly substantial amount of ammo, because 22 you get it cheaper when you buy it in bulk, 23 and then you don't have to go back again. 24 Q. Sure. And where have you 25 purchased this ammunition -- strike that.

Page 46 1 J. Lane 2 Have you purchased this 3 ammunition from a particular seller? I purchase ammunition sometimes 4 Α. at the Bass Pro Shop in Bridgeport, 5 6 Connecticut. 7 Anywhere else that you have Q. 8 purchased ammunition? 9 Anywhere I happen to be that they 10 have a good price. 11 And why have you decided to 12 purchase ammunition? 13 Α. Well, I have guns. They are not 14 much good, unless you have some ammunition. 15 Mr. Lane, have you ever been in a 16 situation where you need to use a gun for 17 self defense? 18 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 19 Mr. Lane's prior history of self 20 defense incidents is irrelevant to his 21 standing to bring this action as, Judge 22 Karras has already ruled period. 23 Α. I have been lucky so far. No. 24 Similar question, do you Q. 25 anticipate being in a situation where you

Page 47 1 J. Lane 2 will need to use a gun to defend yourself? 3 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 4 Α. If I were defending myself in 5 this deposition, and I asked this question, I would object. It calls for speculation. 6 7 I mean, I don't know. It could 8 happen. 9 Q. Okay. 10 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for 11 speculation. 12 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Fair. 13 Q. Okay. And when you say, so it could happen -- well, I know you say it calls 14 15 for speculation, and it could happen. 16 Have you thought about situations 17 before where you might use a gun for self defense? 18 19 Α. Sure. 20 Again, it has not happened. Q. 21 Actually, what situations have 22 you thought about where you might use or want 23 to use gun in self defense? 24 I have two children and a wife, Α. 25 and we live in a house. People break into

Page 48 1 J. Lane 2 houses. We have already been burglarized at 3 least once recently. If someone broke into my house, 4 5 and I reasonably believed they were threatening my family, I would certainly not 6 7 hesitate to use a gun to defend my family. 8 Would you think about using a gun 0. 9 anywhere outside the house in self defense? 10 Well, I am not usually carrying a 11 gun outside the house, but I guess the same 12 If I had a gun, and someone was 13 threatening my life or the life and safety of 14 my family, I would use it, yes. 15 Just briefly, on this burglary, 16 were you inside the house when the burglary 17 occurred? 18 Α. We don't know, actually. 19 When did you find out that the Q. 20 house had been burglarized? Was it the next 21 day? 22 Α. I guess. 23 They stole a welder and some 24 other tools. And my son is a pretty good 25 welder, and I think he was going to weld

```
Page 49
1
                         J. Lane
2
    something, and realized the welder was gone,
    and we realized someone had broken in and
3
    gotten into the garage and taken the welder.
 4
5
                 And when we looked around, we
6
    found other things were missing, as well.
7
                 I don't want to know your
          Q.
8
    children's names.
9
                 What are their ages?
10
          Α.
                 My son is 19, and my daughter is
    22.
11
12
                 And is your son in school?
          Q.
13
          Α.
                 He is not.
14
                 And is your daughter in school?
          0.
15
          Α.
                 She is.
16
                 And, Mr. Lane, would a
          0.
17
    semiautomatic rifle be better for self
18
    defense, as compared to other firearms?
19
                 That is kind of a subjective
          Α.
20
    question.
21
                 Probably.
22
          Q.
                 And why would it probably be
23
    better for self defense, a semiautomatic
24
    rifle?
25
                 For the obvious reason that it
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 50 1 J. Lane 2 can be fired more quickly, if you need to fire it more than once. 3 And how do you know that it can 4 5 be fired more quickly? 6 Because that is what a 7 semiautomatic rifle is. It is just the 8 definition of the kind of qun that it is. 9 Q. Have you ever fired a 10 semiautomatic rifle? 11 Α. Yes. 12 And where have you fired a 13 semiautomatic rifle? 14 At gun ranges. Α. 15 Q. Any gun range in particular? 16 Pioneer Shooting Center, I 17 mentioned. 18 Anywhere else? Q. 19 Yes. In North Carolina, where I Α. 20 am from, I used to go to the range with my 21 dad a lot. And approximately how many years 22 23 was this, if you recall, in North Carolina? 24 Well, I am 66 years old, and it 25 would have started when I was young; so I

```
Page 51
1
                         J. Lane
2
    don't know if that helps, but over many
3
    years.
                Okay. And I know it has been
 4
          Q.
5
    many years when you fired these semiautomatic
6
    rifles.
7
                 Do you recall the model or the
8
    make?
9
          Α.
                 No, not really. We had several
10
    different guns.
                 So these rifles, these
11
12
    semiautomatic rifles, belonged to your
13
    father?
14
         Α.
                 Yes.
15
                 Have you, yourself, purchased a
          Q.
16
    semiautomatic rifle before?
17
                 Yes. In my list earlier of guns
          Α.
    that I own, I mentioned Riverton 22's.
18
19
                 That is a semiautomatic rifle.
20
                 And the other rifles you
          Q.
    mentioned are not semiautomatic?
21
22
         Α.
                Correct.
23
                 What would those other rifles be
          0.
24
    classified as, if you know?
25
                 Most of them are bolt action or
          Α.
```

Page 52 1 J. Lane 2 single shot. 3 What is the difference between a 0. semiautomatic rifle and a bolt action or 4 5 single shot? Well, with a semiautomatic rifle, 6 7 you put the ammo in the magazine, and it has 8 a spring mechanism, so that when you shoot, 9 the force of the discharge of the gun pushes 10 the projectile through the barrel, and it 11 also pushes the spring mechanism back, which 12 allows a new round to enter from the magazine 13 into the chamber, which it then closes back 14 on; so it is an automatic process. 15 So as long as there is ammo in 16 the magazine, you can shoot a round. 17 reload on its own, and then you shoot another 18 round. 19 That is the way a semiautomatic 20 rifle works, I imagine you know. 21 Ο. Sure. 22 A bolt action rifle is similar, in the sense it will usually have a magazine. 23 24 Sometimes it is internal as opposed to a 25 removal magazine. You put the ammo in the

Page 53 1 J. Lane 2 magazine, and every time you fire it, you 3 pull the bolt back -- up and back, and then the spring pushes the round up into the 4 5 chamber. And you push the bolt back, and it loads the round. 6 7 And why did you decide to Q. 8 purchase this Ruger? Like I said, they are just fun to 9 10 shoot. Was that the first semiautomatic 11 12 rifle that you purchased yourself? 13 Α. I mean, the only semiautomatic 14 rifles I have ever purchased are Ruger 15 10-22s; so yes. 16 So you purchased Rugers before? 0. 17 I have two or three of them, yes. Α. 18 And I guess one thing you Q. 19 mentioned, do you currently own a magazine? 20 The Ruger 10-22s have external Α. 21 magazines. 22 Q. I should have been clear. 23 Please, so what kind of magazine 24 is it? 25 It is just a little box-like Α.

Page 54 1 J. Lane 2 thing that you put the bullets in, and it has 3 a spring in it, and then you push it up into the bottom of the action of the gun. 4 5 Is that considered a detachable 6 magazine? 7 Α. It is a detachable magazine, yes. 8 0. Do you possess any other types of 9 magazines besides the one you just described? 10 Α. The only magazine -- the only --11 I think the only magazines I have are detachable magazines, that you called them, 12 13 for the Ruger 10-22s. 14 And so when you purchased the 0. 15 Ruger, did it come with this detachable 16 magazine? 17 Α. Yes. 18 Q. Do you own -- you testified about 19 the Ruger. 20 Do you own any other weapons that 21 would be considered an assault rifle? 22 There is no such thing as an 23 assault rifle. 24 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 25 Are you saying that the Ruger

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 55 1 J. Lane 2 10-22 is an assault rifle? 3 MR. RUBINSTEIN: No. We can have that conversation another day. 4 5 But I think the question I want 6 to ask is: Under the New York statute, as 7 you understand it, if you own any assault rifles? 8 9 Α. No. 10 And why do you not own any assault rifles? 11 12 Α. Because they are illegal to own 13 in the State of New York. 14 And I guess I know this is tied 15 to the statute, but what is your personal 16 understanding of an assault rifle? 17 I don't want to get to bogged 18 down in the statute language, just your 19 personal understanding? 20 My personal understanding is it Α. 21 is a political term. 22 Q. And can you explain what you 23 mean, it is a political term? 24 Α. Well, let me -- I would explain 25 it to you this way. This is the way I

Page 56 1 J. Lane 2 sometimes explain it to people. 3 The Ruger 10-22, of which I have several, is a very simple 22 caliber 4 5 semiautomatic rifle. I think it is probably 6 the most popular gun ever made in America. 7 They have been making them for 60, 70 years I 8 Many hundreds of thousands of them quess. 9 have been produced. 10 In other parts of the country, 11 kids learn how to shoot with Ruger 10-22. Ιt 12 is a real simple gun. It is perfectly legal 13 in every other jurisdiction in the United 14 States, to my knowledge. 15 I can take one screw out of the 16 bottom of the stock of the Ruger 10-22 and 17 remove the stock, and using that same screw, 18 I can put a different stock on it that 19 happens to have a folding part on the back. 20 The gun functions exactly the 21 There is no difference. same. 22 Now, it is an illegal assault 23 rifle, under New York Law. So that is the 24 difference. 25 It is cosmetic things that really

Page 57 1 J. Lane 2 don't change the function of the gun. 3 So your testimony is that what 0. you currently own, the Ruger, you would not 4 5 classify that as an assault rifle, because of 6 what you just mentioned in terms of the 7 stock, correct? 8 It doesn't have any of the 9 features that New York considers would make 10 it an assault rifle. 11 We might come back to this a 12 little later. 13 Mr. Lane, have you applied for any firearms license before? 14 15 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 16 You already asked me that. Α. 17 I think -- do you possess any Q. firearms license? 18 19 I possess a federal firearms Α. 20 license. 21 We have discussed that. Ο. 22 I want to talk about other 23 licenses that you own. 24 Α. Oh, I have what they call a Utah license, which theoretically would allow me 25

Page 58 1 J. Lane 2 to carry a handgun in states that recognize the Utah license. 3 4 When did you apply for this Utah Q. 5 license? 6 Α. I don't know. Ten years ago, 7 maybe. 8 And why did you decide to apply for this Utah license? 9 10 Well, I don't remember exactly. Α. 11 There is an education process 12 that you have to go through to get it, and I 13 thought that would be helpful. 14 This may be a bit naive. 0. 15 Is there a reason you decided to 16 apply in the State of Utah? 17 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 18 Mr. Lane's out-of-state permits 19 are definitely irrelevant to his 20 standing to bring an action in this 21 case. 22 Α. I applied from my home in 23 New York. 24 Q. I guess my question is: Was 25 there a reason why you applied for a license

```
Page 59
1
                         J. Lane
2
    from the State of Utah, in particular?
 3
                 I think it is the most widely
          Α.
 4
    recognized license in the country.
5
                 And so your understanding was
 6
    that you could use this Utah license in other
7
    states?
8
          Α.
                 I think it is 32 states recognize
    the Utah license.
9
10
                 Is the State of New York one of
11
    those states?
12
          Α.
                 No.
13
          Q.
                 And you mentioned carrying
14
    handguns.
15
                 Mr. Lane, do you possess any
16
    handguns?
17
          Α.
                 I don't.
                 MR. ROTSKO: Asked and answered.
18
19
                 I do not.
          Α.
20
                 And do you currently maintain
          Q.
21
    this Utah license?
                 I do.
22
          Α.
23
                 Is there a renewal process, if
          Q.
24
    you know?
25
                 I think it is every five years.
          Α.
```

Page 60 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Do you recall the last time you renewed it? 3 Α. It is two or three years ago. 4 5 And briefly, what information did you submit for this Utah license? 6 7 You have to submit proof that you received the -- went through the educational 8 9 process, and then I can't remember what else. 10 You have to fill out some forms 11 and stuff, and send a picture of yourself in. 12 What educational process are you Q. 13 referring to? 14 It is a course that you take. 15 think it was two or three days, on safety and 16 use. 17 Was it online? Q. 18 Α. No, it was in person. 19 So did you travel to Utah for Q. 20 this course? 21 Α. No. So the course was outside of 22 Q. 23 Utah, correct? 24 Α. It was in New York, yes. 25 Q. Were you interviewed before being

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 61 1 J. Lane 2 issued this license, this Utah license? 3 Α. No. So you mentioned this federal 4 5 license, and you mentioned this Utah license. 6 Do you possess any other 7 licenses, Mr. Lane? I don't know if it is considered 8 Α. 9 a license, but I have Connecticut permit that 10 allows me to purchase ammunition in 11 Connecticut. 12 And when did you apply for this, 13 we will call it an ammunition permit, just 14 for the shorthand? When did you apply for 15 this license? 16 Again 10, 12 years ago. 17 And why did you decide to apply 18 for this ammunition license or permit? 19 will call it an ammunition permit. 20 Well, I went to the Bridgeport Α. 21 Bass Pro and put some ammo in my basket, and 22 went to the checkout counter. 23 And the very nice woman at the 24 checkout counter asked to see my permit. And 25 at that point, I learned that you have to

```
Page 62
1
                         J. Lane
2
    have a permit.
 3
                 So I put the ammo back on the
    shelf, and went over to the state trooper's
 4
5
    officer and applied for a permit.
                 Do you recall the application
6
7
    process? Was there a form?
8
          Α.
                 There is a form. I think they do
    a standard NICS check.
9
10
                Is that an acronym?
          Q.
11
          Α.
            N-I-C-S.
12
                 And what does that stand for,
          Q.
13
    that acronym?
14
                 I don't remember.
          Α.
15
          Q.
                 Was there any educational
16
    training for this ammunition permit?
17
          Α.
                 I don't think so. I can't
18
    remember.
19
                 I think I filled it out, you
20
    know, while I was there, and just handed it
21
    to him.
22
                 Oh, and they took my picture,
23
    yes.
24
                 And were you interviewed by
          Q.
25
    anyone?
```

Page 63 1 J. Lane 2 I don't think so. Α. And do you still maintain this 3 0. ammunition permit from Connecticut? 4 5 Α. I do. 6 And within the past two years, 7 have you fired ammunition within the state of Connecticut? 8 9 Α. Within the past two years? 10 Q. Or three years? 11 No. Α. 12 Do you intend to fire ammunition Q. 13 within the State of Connecticut? 14 Α. I might. 15 In which situations? Q. 16 Well, if I want to a range in 17 Connecticut. I mentioned earlier that I go to 18 19 the Blue Trail range in Connecticut. And I 20 think I had a Connecticut hunting license at 21 one point, which I might renew. 22 Q. When were you issued -- if you 23 recall, when were you issued the Connecticut 24 hunting license? 25 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.

Page 64 1 J. Lane 2 Α. I don't remember. 3 I think I got it because we were thinking maybe we will do some hunting in 4 5 Connecticut, and we just never did. Do you recall the application 6 7 process? Was there a form you submitted? 8 Α. You have to -- well, if I remember correctly, I had to submit proof 9 10 that I had a license in the State of New 11 York, or maybe that I had gone through the 12 hunter ed, hunter education process, and I 13 had to submit proof of all that. 14 And were you interviewed for this 0. 15 hunting license? 16 Α. No. 17 And is it correct that this 0. 18 hunting license, I guess for lack of a better 19 term, lapsed? 20 As far as I know, every hunting 21 license is good for one season. 22 Q. So you mentioned a Utah license, 23 the Connecticut ammunition permit, the 24 Connecticut hunting license and the federal 25 license, I believe.

	Page 65
1	J. Lane
2	Any other firearms licenses that
3	you have been issued?
4	A. I don't consider a hunting
5	license a firearms license.
6	Q. That is fair.
7	Any other licenses that you have
8	been issued that you have not mentioned so
9	far in your testimony?
10	A. I think I did Maine one year.
11	Q. What type of license was that, do
12	you recall?
13	A. It would have been a deer
14	license, or big game, I guess they call it.
15	Q. Do you recall approximately the
16	year?
17	A. Six, seven years ago, maybe.
18	Q. All right. And any other
19	licenses besides what you testified about?
20	A. Well, I have a law license.
21	Q. Fair enough.
22	Mr. Lane, have you been issued a
23	firearms license by the State of New York?
24	A. No, I have not.
25	Q. Have you ever applied for a

Page 66 1 J. Lane 2 firearms license with the State of New York? 3 Α. I didn't even know there was such a thing until recently. 4 5 No, I have not. 6 0. And why have you not applied for 7 a firearms license with the State of 8 New York? 9 Well, other than the gun that we 10 are here about, I don't really have any 11 present desire to purchase any additional 12 guns, so I don't need one. 13 So is it your understanding that 14 for the 12 to 15 firearms -- the 12 to 15 ten 15 guns that were mentioned, you testified, it 16 is your understanding that you did not 17 require a New York firearms license to 18 possess? 19 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for 20 a legal conclusion. 21 Yes, that is my understanding. 22 Q. What is the basis of your understanding? 23 24 Α. Because that is the law, or it 25 was, anyway.

Page 67 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Can you explain what you mean, it 3 was, anyway? Well, I don't know much about it, 4 5 because I haven't needed to. But I think if I were going to 6 7 purchase the Ruger 10-22 in the State of 8 New York, I would need to apply for a 9 license. 10 So your understanding is that 11 when you purchased it, you did not require 12 any license from New York? 13 Α. That is correct. 14 So have you applied for a 15 semiautomatic rifle license, as it is called? 16 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, asked and 17 answered. 18 Α. That is what we were just talking 19 about. 20 Yes, I have not. 21 All right. You might have Q. 22 mentioned this already. 23 Have you ever had a firearm 24 license revoked? 25 Α. No.

Page 68 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Have you ever had a firearm 3 license suspended? 4 Α. No. 5 And if you do intend to apply for 6 a license at some point, do you know the 7 jurisdiction that you would be applying to? 8 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for 9 speculation. 10 Α. Wherever I am living, I guess. 11 Q. Would be that Westchester County? 12 Α. That is where I live now, yes. 13 Q. Have you had any -- other than your attorney, Mr. Rotsko, have you had any 14 15 discussion about applying for a firearm 16 license in New York? 17 Α. No. 18 Q. Couple more questions, and we can 19 take a quick break. 20 Α. Okay. 21 Mr. Lane, you might have answered Ο. 22 this already. 23 Have you received any firearms 24 training before? 25 Α. Yes.

Page 69 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Approximately how many courses on 3 firearms training have you received? Α. Well, firearms training is a 4 5 fairly broad concept. My father was a lifelong NRA 6 7 instructor, and I initially received my 8 training with him over many years. mentioned that I took the Utah course. I 9 10 took the New York State hunter education 11 course, which is a two- or three-day process. 12 I also took an NRA handgun course. 13 That is all I can think of right 14 now. 15 Q. Just a few questions, and then we 16 can take a break. 17 This New York State hunter 18 education course, do you approximately recall 19 the date that you took the course? 20 Well, let's see. My son had just 21 turned 12, because that is when you can get 22 your hunting license in New York. 23 And he is 19, so that would have 24 been seven years ago, I guess. 25 And why did you decide to take Q.

Page 70 1 J. Lane 2 this training, this hunter education 3 training? 4 So that I could get a hunting 5 license. 6 0. Was it a prerequisite to obtain 7 the hunting license? 8 Α. It is, yes. 9 Ο. Approximately how many hours of 10 training was required? 11 Α. It took three days. 12 I don't remember -- it wasn't all 13 day, all three days, but it was spread over 14 three days. 15 I don't remember how many hours. 16 It was a fairly involved course. 17 Briefly, what kind of training Q. 18 did you receive over the course of three 19 days? 20 Lots of training and safety. Α. 21 would say that is the main focus of the whole 22 program, things like if you see a deer that 23 you want to shoot, make sure you know what is 24 behind it. Things about where you can and 25 cannot hunt legally. What kind of guns you

Page 71 1 J. Lane 2 can use to hunt. What kind of animals, you 3 know, the laws pertaining to hunting, and then things like if you shoot an animal, and 4 5 it runs away, how do you find it? Should you 6 find it? 7 We learned that, for example, 8 there is a phone number you can call in the State of New York, and the DDC will come and 9 10 help you track the animal. They even bring a 11 helicopter, if necessary. 12 And then there is a shooting 13 component of it, where you get some target 14 shooting, to make sure you can handle a gun. 15 This NRA handgun course, do you 16 recall the year that you took this course? 17 Α. I don't think. 18 I think we produced the 19 certificate. 20 Why did you decide to take this Q. 21 NRA handgun course? 22 Α. More or less just to advance my 23 knowledge and understanding. 24 And do you recall where this Q. course was held? 25

516-608-2400

212-267-6868

Page 72 1 J. Lane 2 Α. It was in Norwalk, Connecticut. 3 And do you recall approximately 0. how long this training was, in terms of 4 5 hours? 6 Α. It took several days. 7 And then I went with the 8 instructor several times after. I don't 9 think -- I am not sure where we drew the 10 line, in terms of the hours that we had to 11 be -- had to complete the course versus just 12 going for the fun of it, but it was five or 13 six days, at least, that I was with him. 14 And briefly, can you describe the 15 kind of training that you received over the 16 course of that five or six days? 17 We were at the range similar to Α. 18 what I described with the hunting course: 19 Safety, handling a gun, you know, when to put 20 it down, how to pick it up, things like that. 21 MR. RUBINSTEIN: I think we can 22 take a five-minute break, if that is 23 okay, or more? 24 THE WITNESS: I am fine. 25 (Whereupon, a short recess was

```
Page 73
1
                        J. Lane
2
          taken at 11:06 a.m., and testimony
 3
          resumed at 11:16 a.m.)
 4
                Mr. Lane, why did you decide to
          Q.
5
    bring this lawsuit?
                 Because I would like to purchase
6
7
    a Springfield Armory Saint rifle. That is
8
    what they call it. It is a great name.
9
                What is a Springfield rifle --
10
    strike that.
11
                 I am sorry.
12
                 What kind of rifle was that
13
    Springfield?
14
                 It is called -- the model is just
15
    called the Saint.
16
                 The Saint, okay.
          0.
17
         Α.
                 Like a 10-22 is called a 10-22.
18
                 This one is called the Saint.
19
                 And are assault rifles important
          Q.
20
    to you?
21
                 Again, I really -- I don't relate
22
    very well to the term, assault rifle.
23
                 As you consider it.
          0.
24
          Α.
                 The gun that I would like to
25
    purchase is important to me, yes.
```

Page 74 1 J. Lane 2 Q. And why is it important to you? Well, I would like to own it. 3 Α. I mean, I don't know that I need 4 5 to have more than that. We will come back to that in a 6 7 few minutes. 8 And how did you decide to bring 9 this lawsuit? 10 Well, I mean, I have been a 11 member of these various gun rights 12 organizations for years. 13 And after the circa versus the 14 Bruen decision, it seemed to me that the 15 world has changed, and the law that prohibits 16 me from purchasing that gun is no longer 17 constitutional. 18 And which law, in particular, are Q. you referring to? 19 20 I think they call it the Safe Α. 21 Act. 22 Q. You mentioned these organizations 23 that you have been a member of. 24 What are the names of these 25 organizations?

Page 75 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Well, I am member of the NRA. Ι am a member of the NYSRPA, although my 3 membership may have lapsed. That is 4 5 N-Y-S-R-P-A, New York State Rifle and Pistol 6 Association. Second Amendment Foundation. I 7 have supported Westchester County Firearms 8 Owners Association, gun Owners of America. 9 Those are the ones I can think 10 of. 11 How about the Firearms Policy Q. 12 Coalition? 13 Α. Yeah. I am not sure that is a 14 membership organization, but I certainly 15 support the organization. I believe in what 16 they do. 17 Q. And when did you join the NRA? 18 Α. The first time I ever joined the 19 NRA? 20 Q. If there has been more than one, 21 yes. 22 Α. Many, many years ago. 23 Memberships lapse, and you 24 rejoin, and so forth. 25 And how about NYSRPA? Do you Q.

Page 76 1 J. Lane 2 recall when you joined NYSRPA? 3 I don't. Around the time we Α. started hunting, probably. 4 5 The Second Amendment Foundation, do you recall when you joined that? 6 7 I don't. It is all the same 8 general time frame. 9 Q. Within the past 20 years? 10 Α. Within the past ten years. 11 The same question for Westchester 0. 12 Firearms -- Westchester County Firearms 13 Association and Gun Owners of the USA. Also, 14 you joined within the past ten years? 15 Α. Yes. 16 For any of the organizations that 0. 17 you listed, have you served as an officer? 18 Α. No. 19 Have you had any 20 communications -- have you had any 21 discussions with officers of these 22 organizations? 23 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. Two 24 attorneys from -- one from SAF and one 25 from FPC, Firearms Policy Coalition and

212-267-6868

Page 77 1 J. Lane 2 the Second Amendment Foundation, are 3 counsel of record in this case, to the extent to which either of those are 4 5 officers of either of those 6 organizations, that question calls for 7 attorney-client privileged 8 communications and work product. And I will direct Mr. Lane not to 9 10 answer. 11 Just a couple of follow-ups. Q. 12 Just for the record, if you know 13 the names of those two attorneys from the 14 Second Amendment Foundation and FPC? 15 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 16 They are right on the pleadings. 17 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Okay. That is 18 what I wanted to know. 19 Besides these two individuals, Q. 20 can you think of any other officers or 21 members of these organizations that you have 22 had any regular discussions with, regular 23 communications? 24 Members? Α. 25 Other members like yourself, yes? Q.

Page 78 1 J. Lane 2 Α. I don't generally ask people what 3 their memberships of -- you know, what memberships they have, so I don't know. 4 5 Have you attended any events held 6 by these organizations that you just 7 mentioned; membership events, for example? 8 Α. I have attended annual meetings 9 of the Westchester group. I think that is 10 it, yeah. 11 Have you spoken at any of these Q. 12 meetings the Westchester County group? 13 I am sorry. Were you a speaker? 14 Α. No. 15 Q. All right. Again, I don't want 16 to know about any attorney-client 17 communications, but did you approach the Firearms Policy Coalition about bringing this 18 19 lawsuit? 20 Yes. Α. 21 And again, without divulging any Q. 22 privileged communications, do you know who 23 you approached? 24 Α. I think my initial contact was 25 with Cody.

```
Page 79
1
                         J. Lane
2
                 Cody, is it Wisniewski?
          Q.
                 You have to ask him.
3
          Α.
 4
          Q.
                 I just might.
5
                 And did you know -- we will call
6
    him Cody.
7
                 Did you know him before you
    decided to file this lawsuit?
8
                 No, I did not.
9
          Α.
                 Were you introduced to Cody?
10
          Q.
11
          Α.
                 Yes.
12
          Q.
                 Did someone introduce you to
13
    Cody?
14
                  Someone referred me to Cody.
          Α.
15
                 And who was that individual?
          Q.
                 His name was Mark Smith.
16
          Α.
17
                 And is Mark Smith a friend of
          Q.
    yours?
18
19
                 Yes.
          Α.
20
                 Is he a member of this
          Q.
21
    organization?
22
          Α.
                 I don't know.
23
               And what -- again, if this is not
          Q.
    privileged, is Mark Smith an attorney?
24
25
                 He is.
          Α.
```

```
Page 80
1
                         J. Lane
2
         Q.
                 Is he your attorney?
 3
         Α.
                 No.
                 And what -- if you recall, what
 4
          Q.
5
    did Mark Smith say to you about approaching
6
    Cody?
7
                 Although he is not my attorney --
8
    actually, I don't think he and I spoke about
9
          I think he just suggested that Cody and
10
    I speak.
11
          0.
                 And approximately, was this
12
    within the past two years?
13
          Α.
                 It was right before the lawsuit
14
    was brought, I believe.
15
              So that would have been late last
          Q.
16
    year; is that correct?
17
         Α.
                 Late -- when did we file,
    December 2023?
18
19
                 MR. ROTSKO: Late 2022, is when
20
          the action was filed.
21
                 My apologies. This lawsuit is
          Ο.
22
    longer than I thought it was.
23
          Α.
                 Right. Same here.
24
          Q.
                 My apologies.
25
                 Did you speak to Cody on the
```

Page 81 1 J. Lane 2 phone --3 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. -- or was it in person? 4 Q. 5 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. There is no reason to ask how Mr. Lane talked 6 7 with his attorney. 8 All right. Was anyone else 0. 9 present when you spoke to -- again, without 10 getting into the substance of the 11 communications, how many times did you speak 12 to Cody? 13 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. Asking 14 for the number of times Mr. Lane spoke 15 with his attorney is privileged. 16 MR. RUBINSTEIN: I don't think 17 that is privileged, but we can leave 18 that open. 19 MR. ROTSKO: Yeah. 20 How about the Second Amendment Q. 21 Foundation? Did you approach -- again, 22 without getting into the substance of 23 attorney-client communications, did you 24 approach anyone at the Second Amendment 25 Foundation about this lawsuit?

Page 82 1 J. Lane 2 Α. No. I think they -- it is a team, so just like I am sure you do in your 3 office, people work together. They don't 4 5 necessarily talk to all the same people. Do you recall the names of 6 7 individuals at the Second Amendment 8 Foundation that you have spoken to about this 9 lawsuit, again, without going into the 10 substance for now of the communications? 11 I think Adam Kraut is the only 12 one I have spoken to. 13 Q. Is he one of the two individuals 14 who you mentioned who is named in the 15 complaint that you filed? 16 I believe so. 17 Before filing this lawsuit -- and 18 I don't want to know any privileged 19 communications -- do you recall having any 20 discussions with anyone else about filing 21 this lawsuit, without going into the 22 substance of any privileged communications? 23 My wife. Α. 24 Q. Besides your wife, anyone else? My children. 25 Α.

```
Page 83
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 Besides your wife and children,
3
    anyone else?
 4
          Α.
                 No.
5
          0.
                 Take a step back.
6
                 Does your wife possess any
7
    firearms?
8
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection,
9
          irrelevant to Mr. Lane's standing to
          bring this action.
10
11
                 She does not.
          Α.
12
          Q.
                 And same question for your
13
    children?
14
                 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection.
15
                 If you know?
          Q.
16
          Α.
                 They do not.
17
                 Do your wife or children ever go
          Q.
    with you when you go hunting, for example?
18
19
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
20
                 Mr. Lane's family's hunting
21
          activities are irrelevant to this case.
22
          Α.
                 My son goes hunting with me.
23
                 Do you know Mr. Sears, the other
          0.
    plaintiff in this lawsuit?
24
25
                 I know who he is.
          Α.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 84
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 Have you ever met Mr. Sears?
 3
          Α.
                 No.
 4
          Q.
                 Have you ever spoken to
5
    Mr. Sears?
6
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for
7
          work product.
8
          Q.
                 Okay.
9
                 We have been on the phone at the
10
    same time, but I haven't generally spoken
11
    with him.
12
                 Besides the organizations that
13
    you have mentioned, did you speak to any
14
    other organizations about filing this
15
    lawsuit?
16
          Α.
                 No.
17
                 Did you speak -- besides
18
    Mr. Sears, have you spoken to any other
19
    individuals about potentially serving as
20
    plaintiffs in this lawsuit?
21
          Α.
                 No.
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: So I think we
22
23
          can now mark the first exhibit. I think
24
          we can mark this as James Exhibit A.
25
                 (Whereupon, a document was marked
```

```
Page 85
1
                        J. Lane
2
         as James Exhibit A for identification,
3
         as of this date.)
                 Mr. Lane, I am handing you an
4
         Q.
5
    exhibit marked as James Exhibit A.
6
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: And for the
7
          record, it is a three-page document. It
8
          is was filed on the docket on June 15,
9
          2023 as document number 44. The title
10
         is Declaration of John Mark Lane in
11
         Motion to Dismiss.
12
                Do you recognize this document?
         Q.
13
         Α.
                Yes.
14
                And what is this document?
         0.
15
                 It is the declaration of John
         Α.
16
    Mark Lane in opposition to motion to dismiss.
17
         Q.
                 If you can turn to the last page,
18
    is that your signature, Mr. Lane?
19
                 It is.
         Α.
20
                 I will turn your attention to
         Q.
21
    page one to paragraph four of this
22
    declaration. Do you see that?
23
         Α.
                 Yes.
24
                 If you can read that sentence to
25
    yourself, just that one, paragraph 4.
```

Page 86 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Yes, I have read it. 3 It says the Springfield Armory 0. Saint rifle is a semiautomatic firearm that 4 5 can accept a detachable magazine and has 6 several ergonomic and safety features such as 7 a telescoping stock, a pistol grip and a 8 muzzle device. It is a small caliber weapon, chambered for the 5.56 time 45 millimeter 9 10 NATO cartridge. 11 Is this the same weapon, the same 12 rifle that you mentioned earlier in your 13 testimony? 14 Well, I mentioned quite a few. 15 You mentioned -- your referred to Q. 16 Springfield earlier. 17 Is this the same firearm that you mentioned earlier? 18 19 It is, yes. Α. 20 Why do you intend to purchase 0. this rifle, in particular? 21 22 Α. Well, I like the design. It is a good old American company. 23 24 I bet you don't know, the 25 Springfield Armory was created by George

Page 87 1 J. Lane 2 Washington. 3 I did not know that. Ο. 4 Α. And it is good design. It is 5 good for particularly home defense, sport 6 shooting, some hunting. Very versatile 7 weapon. 8 Have you ever fired a Springfield 9 Armory Saint before? 10 I don't think I fired this Α. 11 particular model. 12 Have you ever held this model Q. 13 before? 14 This particular model, I am not Α. 15 sure. 16 I have fired a number of AR style 17 guns, but I don't remember the models of all of them. 18 19 What kind of AR style rifles do Q. 20 you remember? Like I said, I don't remember the 21 Α. 22 models. 23 And who would -- if you were to purchase this rifle, who would you purchase 24 25 Is there a specific seller? it from?

Page 88 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Whoever had the best price. 3 If you were to purchase this 0. model, would you carry it with you? 4 5 Α. You mean, like everywhere I go? 6 0. Strike that. 7 Let me put it this way: If you were to purchase this rifle, would you put it 8 9 in the safe with these other firearms that 10 you possess? 11 Α. I am not sure. 12 It would probably live most of 13 the time in the safe. 14 If I am keeping it for home 15 defense, I would probably find another place 16 to keep it, consistent with whatever the 17 storage laws are at any given time and place. 18 And if you were to purchase this Q. rifle, can you think of other locations where 19 20 you might carry it? 21 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. This 22 calls for speculation about far off 23 events in the future. 24 Α. I might carry it hunting, if I 25 felt like it, and it was legal to use for the

Page 89 1 J. Lane 2 kind of hunting and places that I was. 3 All right. Now you mentioned in Q. paragraph four, detachable magazine. 4 5 What would be the purpose of the 6 detachable magazine for the Springfield 7 Armory Saint model? 8 Α. That is just the way the gun is 9 designed. 10 So it is designed -- are you 11 familiar with the fixed magazine, Mr. Lane? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. And what is your personal 14 understanding of a fixed magazine? 15 It is not detachable. Α. 16 Have you ever used a firearm or 0. 17 rifle -- excuse me. 18 Have you used a rifle with the 19 affixed magazine before? 20 Well, I guess it depends on how Α. 21 you define that. 22 I mean, the several bolt action 23 rifles that I have, have what I would call 24 internal magazines. It is a little bit different from what you are probably 25

Page 90 1 J. Lane 2 referring to. I mean, I guess you would have to 3 be a little more specific. 4 5 Well, these other firearms that 6 you have used -- that you possess, excuse 7 me -- do any of them -- have you used a --8 when you fired them, have you used a fixed 9 magazine for any of these firearms? 10 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 11 Just to clear, Mr. Lane testified 12 he didn't possess any firearms, as 13 defined under the penal law. 14 Just any guns that you possess, 0. 15 have you used a fixed magazine for any of the 16 guns that you possess, just in general? 17 Α. Like I said --18 Q. Maybe I misunderstood. My 19 apologies. 20 I guess it depends on what you Α. mean by fixed magazine. 21 22 Q. What is your personal 23 understanding of a fixed magazine? 24 You might have answered this 25 already.

Page 91 1 J. Lane 2 I think it is kind of a vaque Α. 3 term to me. It simply means a magazine that 4 5 is not removable. Do you prefer a detachable 6 7 magazine to a fixed magazine? 8 Α. Yes, I do. 9 Why would you prefer a detachable 10 magazine over a fixed magazine? There a number of reasons. 11 Α. 12 One, you can have different kinds 13 of ammo and magazines, and swap them out for 14 different purposes. 15 If the spring goes bad, or 16 something breaks in the magazine, it is easy 17 to just take it out and put another one in. It is more reliable. 18 19 And what is the basis for your Q. 20 understanding? 21 In other words, in terms of your 22 testimony now, is that based on research that 23 you conducted, or based on your past 24 experience? 25 Α. Just based on my general

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 92 1 J. Lane 2 knowledge of many years of shooting rifles. 3 I am sorry. Take a step back. Q. 4 When you go hunting, how many 5 rounds would you fire at one time, generally 6 speaking? 7 Α. Hopefully, just one. 8 0. Fair. But if it is more than 9 one, how many rounds would you fire? 10 Honestly, I never fire more than Α. 11 one. 12 I would think two. I think once, 13 my son fired a second round, when he shot a 14 deer and it was running away. 15 Would you be able to fully defend Q. 16 yourself and your family with a fixed 17 magazine? I wouldn't be as comfortable with 18 Α. 19 that. 20 Can you explain what you mean, Q. 21 you would not be as comfortable? 22 Α. I refer back to what I said a few 23 minutes ago. 24 A magazine can malfunction or 25 break or wear out. I would just be much more

Page 93 1 J. Lane 2 comfortable to be able to swap it out, if I 3 needed to. If you know, could you defend 4 5 yourself and your family using a fixed 6 magazine? 7 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. It calls 8 for --9 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Please. 10 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for 11 speculation. 12 I mean, I guess I could defend my Α. 13 family with a kitchen knife, if I had to, but 14 I would rather not. 15 So could you defend yourself and 16 your family using a fixed magazine? 17 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 18 Α. I don't know. 19 I mean, I would try with whatever 20 I had, whatever tool I had, if I needed to. 21 If you know, Mr. Lane, is a 22 detachable magazine necessary to fire a Springfield Armory Saint rifle? 23 24 Α. Well, I am not a gunsmith, but 25 that is the way the gun is made.

Page 94 1 J. Lane 2 You would have to have a magazine, and it is made to have a detachable 3 magazine. 4 Do you know if it could be -- if 5 6 the Springfield Armory Saint could be 7 modified to accept a fixed magazine? 8 Α. I don't know. 9 Ο. In paragraph four, Mr. Lane, you 10 also mentioned these three ergonomic and 11 safety features: A telescoping stock, the 12 pistol grip and the muzzle device, on pages 1 13 and 2. 14 What is a telescoping stock? 15 What is your personal understanding of a 16 telescoping stock? 17 It is a stock that can be Α. adjusted in and out, to change the length of 18 19 the stock. 20 And why would you want to use a 21 telescoping stock for this Springfield Armory 22 Saint rifle? 23 Well, in close quarters, a Α. 24 shorter rifle is easier to handle. 25 Yet if you are at a gun range,

Page 95 1 J. Lane 2 target shooting or something, you know, you 3 might want to pull it out to full length. Have you ever used a telescoping 4 Q. 5 stock before? 6 Α. Probably, yes. 7 Can you recall any specific Q. 8 occasions where you have used a telescoping 9 stock? 10 Α. I can. 11 I said I grew up at the gun 12 range. 13 And same question that I had 14 Is the telescoping stock necessary 15 to fire a Springfield Armory Saint rifle? 16 Well, that is what it comes with. 17 I wouldn't want to fire it 18 without a stock. 19 If you are asking me, could some 20 other design be made, I assume it could be. 21 There are many different designs 22 out there, but this is the one that I would 23 like to purchase. 24 Is it your understanding, the Q. 25 telescoping stock comes with the firearm,

Page 96 1 J. Lane 2 with the rifle? 3 That is my understanding, yes. Α. Is the telescoping stock 4 Q. 5 necessary for self defense? 6 Α. It is better. 7 Can you explain what you mean, it Q. 8 is better? 9 I said a few minutes ago, this is 10 a carbine size rifle. It is small. It is 11 lightweight. And the way the stock is 12 designed helps it to be small and 13 lightweight, easy and maneuverable. 14 My question is a little 0. different, though. 15 16 My question was: Is it necessary 17 to have a telescoping stock to use the Springfield Armory Saint for self defense? 18 19 Not so much preferable, but necessary? 20 I am not even sure I understand Α. 21 the question. 22 That is the way the gun is made. 23 It has a telescoping stock. 24 Could you shoot it without the 25 stock? I guess.

Page 97 1 J. Lane 2 I wouldn't think that I would 3 want to. Do you foresee being in a 4 Q. 5 situation where you would need to use a telescoping stock for self defense? 6 7 I hope not. 8 Have you thought about a 0. 9 situation where you would need to use a 10 telescoping stock with this rifle for self 11 defense? 12 It is kind of the same answer I 13 gave earlier, that, yes, of course, I think 14 situations where I might need to defend 15 myself or my family, and I sort of envision 16 what that might look like. 17 But I hope it never happens; but, 18 you know, yes, I thought about it. 19 And you also mentioned that it is 20 a small caliber weapon chambered for the 5.56 21 times 45 millimeter NATO cartridge. 22 Just for the record -- I actually know this backwards and forwards -- what is 23 24 your understanding of a caliber? 25 It is the way you measure the Α.

Page 98 1 J. Lane 2 width of the bullet. 3 And what is the significance of a 0. small caliber, in particular? 4 5 Well, small -- the term small 6 caliber, I think usually is used to refer to 7 a weapon that the bullet is less than a 8 quarter inch in diameter. 9 So a 22, for example, is a small caliber weapon. A 1-77 --10 11 Those numbers are measurements 12 from -- based on the Imperial system. 13 The 5-56 is a metric measurement, 14 obviously, but that is essentially the same 15 as what they call a 2-23, point 223, which is 16 again, that is the Imperial system. 17 less than a quarter inch in diameter bullet. 18 Q. And what is a NATO cartridge? 19 I think that simply refers to the Α. 20 fact that this is the cartridge of choice for 21 the NATO military forces. 22 Q. So it is your understanding, it 23 is used by the military? 24 Α. That is my understanding, yes. 25 Is the Springfield Armory Saint Q.

Page 99 1 J. Lane 2 considered an AR-15? 3 I don't really know what an AR-15 Α. 4 is. 5 It is an AR style platform, yes. 6 Q. What is your understanding of an 7 AR style platform? 8 Α. A gun that looks like the Saint. 9 It has a pistol grip, usually a 10 folding or telescoping stock, flip up sights, 11 detachable magazine. Sometimes it will have 12 a muzzle device. It is a style of rifle. 13 Q. And that is the platform that you just testified about? 14 15 Α. Yes. 16 Mr. Lane, is the AR-15 a military 0. 17 style rifle? 18 I am really not sure what that 19 means, military style rifle. 20 There is a history of the 21 development of the AR platform. I think it 22 stands for ArmaLite rifle. 23 And I think it was original -- I 24 am not sure, but I think it was originally 25 developed for military use.

Page 100 1 J. Lane 2 Q. What is the basis of your understanding that it was originally 3 developed for --4 5 Α. Just read stuff. Are you familiar with an M-16 6 0. 7 rifle? 8 Α. I know what an M-16 is, yes. 9 Q. Based on your understanding, is 10 an AR-15, or is a rifle with an AR platform 11 that you just testified about, is that 12 different than an M-16 rifle? 13 Α. I think so, yes. 14 How is it different than an M-16? 0. 15 Α. You know, you have to get a 16 gunsmith to explain all that to you. 17 not really qualified to get into the technical details. 18 19 Just your personal understanding. 20 To the extent I understand your point, just 21 your personal understanding? 22 Α. If I remember correctly, the M-16 23 is more of a traditional style rifle. 24 Q. Can you explain? 25 It is a long rifle. Α.

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 101 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Compared to one with an AR 3 platform? Α. It would be more like a carbine 4 5 style rifle, yes. 6 Although you can probably get an 7 M-16 in carbine, so I don't know. 8 Q. If you can look at paragraph 5. 9 I have determined that this model 10 rifle best fits my needs to defend myself and 11 my loved ones, if necessary, as well as for 12 other lawful purposes. 13 You might have testified about 14 this before, but why does this particular 15 model best fit your needs to defend yourself 16 and your loved ones? 17 You know, I don't want to be 18 uncooperative or anything. I answered that 19 question several times, I think. 20 Okay. I think my previous understanding was that you just liked this 21 22 model in particular. 23 You used the word best. That is 24 the word that I am focusing on, in paragraph 25 5, best fits your needs. My understanding is

Page 102 1 J. Lane 2 compared to other models, this is better than other models? 3 Well, there are other guns that 4 5 would probably fit my needs, other AR style 6 rifles. 7 But like I said, I like the 8 Springfield company, and that is the one that 9 I would like to own. 10 And that is why it best fits your needs? 11 12 Α. That is one of the reasons. 13 I mean, as I said, the design, 14 the weight. It is very lightweight. 15 small. Adjustable length stock, detachable 16 magazine, pistol grip, is very handy for 17 controlling it in close space. 18 Q. Sorry. Going back to the pistol 19 grip. 20 So okay. Is there any other 21 reason why you want to use a pistol grip? 22 You use a pistol grip to give you 23 more control. 24 Okay. Have you used a pistol Q. 25 grip before with other guns that you owned?

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 103 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Not guns that I own. But you have used a pistol grip 3 0. before? 4 5 Α. Yes. And for which -- on what 6 0. 7 occasions did you use a pistol grip? Like I said, I grew up at the gun 8 Α. 9 range in a state where these guns are legal. 10 I fired them many times. 11 And as with the telescoping 12 stock, does it come with the model, the 13 Springfield Armory Saint? 14 Α. I am sorry, what? 15 Q. Strike that. 16 Let me put it this way: Is the 17 pistol grip necessary to fire the Springfield Armory Saint? 18 19 Probably not, no. Α. 20 Would the pistol grip be Q. 21 necessary to use this Springfield Armory 22 Saint for self defense, or defense of your 23 family? 24 It would make it much better. Α. 25 How would it make it much better? Q.

Page 104 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Like I said, it increases your 3 ability to control the gun. Q. But would it be necessary to use 4 5 this model? 6 Α. I think I already answered that. 7 And I guess a muzzle device, what Q. 8 is your understanding of a muzzle device? 9 Α. Well, there are different kinds 10 of muzzle devices. 11 The most common would be 12 something that would reduce the sound of the 13 gun, sometimes called a suppressor. 14 Have you ever used a muzzle 15 device or suppressor, however you want to 16 phrase it? Have you ever used one? 17 I fired guns that had them. Α. 18 Q. Again, is that earlier in your youth in North Carolina, or other situations? 19 20 Like I said, I am not a youth 21 anymore, and I visit my family fairly often, 22 so it would be, you know, in my old age, as 23 well. 24 Q. Fair. 25 Would this muzzle device, or

Page 105 1 J. Lane 2 suppressor as you call it, would it be 3 necessary to fire -- it is necessary to fire the Springfield Armory Saint? 4 5 Α. Nope. 6 0. All right. And would it be 7 necessary to use a muzzle device or 8 suppressor for defense of yourself or your 9 loved ones? 10 No. It makes the gun a little Α. 11 safer by reducing the sound, the decibel 12 level that you are subjected to when you fire 13 it. 14 Are you familiar with a sound 0. 15 silencer? 16 I know the term, yes. 17 And just for our understanding, 18 is there a difference between a suppressor, 19 as you described it, and a sound silencer? 20 There are different types of 21 suppressors, but I think many people use the 22 term silencer, when they are really referring 23 to a suppressor. 24 And, if you know, Mr. Lane, can 25 you describe how the suppressor would be

Page 106 1 J. Lane 2 attached to the Springfield Armory Saint? 3 Well, I believe there is a Α. threaded section on the front of the barrel, 4 5 and they are typically threaded on. 6 Okay. I just want to go back to 7 paragraph 5. 8 Going back to your testimony 9 about the Springfield Armory Saint being the rifle that best fits your needs to defend 10 11 yourself and your loved ones, do you recall 12 when you made this determination? 13 Α. I think I wanted one for a long 14 time. 15 I mean, I have a couple of other 16 Springfield rifles that I just really like. 17 And do you recall -- I am sorry. Were those -- I believe those were earlier in 18 19 your testimony, the Springfield models that 20 you testified about? 21 I don't remember. I don't 22 remember whether I mentioned -- what I 23 mentioned earlier. 24 Q. That is fair. 25 Do you recall the other models

```
Page 107
1
                        J. Lane
2
    made by Springfield that you possess?
3
                 Well, I have Springfield, it is
          Α.
    called an O3-A3. It is a Springfield
4
5
    1903-A3, which is a military rifle, made, I
    think, in the 1940s, chambered in 30-06. And
6
7
    it has action like butter.
8
                 Yeah, I am just looking earlier.
         Q.
9
    I don't believe it was in the list.
10
                 I appreciate you mentioning that.
11
                 When did you purchase that
12
    Springfield 03-A3 model?
13
         Α.
                 I think it would have been 2018.
14
                 And do you recall why you decided
          0.
15
    to purchase this Springfield 03-A3 model?
16
                 Well, I saw it on the rack of a
17
    gun store, and the owner showed it to me, and
    I liked it a lot.
18
19
                 Have you ever fired this
          Q.
20
    Springfield 03-A3 model?
21
         Α.
                 Yes.
22
         Q.
                 On how many occasions?
23
          Α.
                 Oh, I don't know. Dozen or so,
24
    maybe.
25
                 And where have you fired this
          Q.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 108 1 J. Lane 2 other Springfield 03-A3 model? I fired it at both of the outdoor 3 ranges that I mentioned before, Blue Hill and 4 5 Blue Mountain, whatever they are. Is this currently maintained in 6 7 your safe, Mr. Lane? 8 It is, yes. Α. This 03-A3 model, is it also 9 Ο. 10 affixed with these ergomanic and safety 11 features that you just testified about? 12 Α. No. It is a very traditional 13 straight, long gun. 14 And would you use this 15 Springfield 03-A3 model for self defense and 16 defense of your loved ones? 17 Α. If I had to, but I would rather 18 not. 19 Q. And besides the Springfield 20 03-A3, do you own other models made by 21 Springfield? MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 22 23 Mr. Lane's collection of firearms 24 is irrelevant to his standing to bring 25 this action.

Page 109 1 J. Lane 2 Α. I honestly can't remember, off the top of my head. 3 Okay. And when you made the 4 Q. 5 determination that you wanted to purchase the 6 Springfield Armory Saint, other than 7 attorneys, did you speak to anyone else, in making this determination? 8 9 Α. No. 10 Mr. Lane, how did you find out 11 about these specific Springfield models? 12 believe you mentioned you went to the gun 13 store for the 03-A3. 14 For these other models made by 15 Springfield, did you hear about them through 16 another way? 17 Well, I mean, they have a Α. website. You can look at them on the 18 19 website. 20 By looking at the website, did Q. 21 you find these to your liking, these models? 22 Α. Yes. 23 Did you conduct any other 24 research besides the Springfield website? 25 Did you look at any other website?

Page 110 1 J. Lane 2 Α. I am sure I Googled the model 3 number and found people who were selling it, and things about it. 4 5 Yeah, I did some research. 6 0. Mr. Lane, going back to the 7 Springfield Armory model that you wish to 8 purchase, can you explain how you would use 9 this model to defend yourself in a home? 10 I would point it at an intruder Α. 11 and shoot. 12 So you would use this inside the 13 home, Mr. Lane? 14 If I had to. Α. 15 Q. And would you use this model 16 outside the home, for purposes of self 17 defense? 18 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 19 I believe you asked that earlier 20 today. 21 You did. Α. 22 Q. And I apologize if I did. 23 You can answer again. 24 Α. If I was carrying it lawfully 25 somewhere, and it became necessary, I

Page 111 1 J. Lane 2 suppose. 3 I never really thought of -- I hope such a scenario would never develop. 4 5 If I needed to defend myself or 6 my family anywhere, I would do whatever it 7 took to do so. 8 Now, Mr. Lane, this Springfield Q. 9 Armory Saint, would it be more effective for use in self defense than the O3-A3 rifle you 10 11 possess? 12 Α. Yes. 13 Q. How would it be more effective? 14 It is a smaller, lighter, more Α. 15 maneuverable, adjustable length, has a pistol 16 grip, and it is a semiautomatic rifle. 17 Same question for the Ruger rifle 18 that you mentioned. 19 Would the Springfield Armory 20 Saint be more effective than the Ruger model 21 for self defense? 22 Α. Much more. 23 0. For the same reasons that you provided, or for different reasons? 24 25 For the additional reason that Α.

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 112 1 J. Lane 2 the Ruger is a 22 caliber rifle, and the 22 caliber rifles are not generally considered 3 good self defense weapons. 4 5 Why are this not considered good 6 self defense weapons? 7 It is a very light round. 8 can probably take four or five of them and 9 walk away. 10 Can you explain what you mean by 11 that? 12 You shoot someone with the 22 13 they, are probably not going to go down, 14 unless it is perfect hit to the heart or 15 something. And even then, it is going to be 16 slow. 17 It is not a self defense weapon. 18 Q. What is the basis for your 19 understanding? 20 Just my general knowledge of Α. 21 quns. 22 Q. Going back to the Springfield Armory Saint, do you know anyone who uses 23 24 this particular model inside the home? 25 I don't know. Α.

Page 113 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Have you -- other than your 3 attorneys, have you had any discussions with anyone about using this model inside the home 4 5 for self defense? 6 Α. I have not. 7 And again, I think you might have Q. answered this before. 8 9 In the last portion of paragraph 10 5 you mentioned other lawful purposes. 11 Does that refer to what you 12 testified about today, or anything besides 13 that? 14 Α. No, just what I have said: 15 Target shooting and potentially hunting. 16 And how would -- why does the 17 Springfield Armory Saint best fit your needs for target shooting? 18 19 I didn't -- I don't think I ever Α. 20 said it is the best gun for target shooting. 21 If you wanted to ask me about 22 that, I would probably point you to my 23 Anschutz olympic rifle. 24 Q. That would be better for target 25 shooting?

Page 114 1 J. Lane 2 Α. For competitive shooting, it 3 would be better, yes. And why would it be -- I am 4 Q. 5 sorry. Can you spell that? A-N-S-C-H-U-T-Z, Anschutz. 6 Α. 7 It is a German made gun that is 8 made specifically for competitive use. 9 Q. Okay. And how about hunting? 10 For hunting, would this model, 11 this Springfield Armory Saint, be preferable 12 to other guns that you own for hunting? 13 Α. In some respects, depending on 14 where you are hunting and what you are 15 hunting, yes. 16 Like I said, it is a very 17 lightweight, easily maneuvered small rifle. 18 So if you are hunting elk in 19 Minnesota, it probably wouldn't be your first 20 choice. 21 But most deer hunting in the 22 state of New York is done at fairly close 23 range, and it would be very good in tight, 24 wooded quarters. It would be a very good gun 25 for that.

Page 115 1 J. Lane 2 Q. You might have mentioned this. 3 When you have gone hunting within the past ten years, is there a model that you 4 5 preferred, in particular? 6 Α. I usually use my Remington 700. 7 And why do you prefer to use --Q. 8 why do you usually use the Remington 700 for 9 hunting? 10 It is a gun that I have that I Α. 11 can legally use. It is a good rifle. 12 If I could turn your attention, Q. 13 Mr. Lane, to paragraph 6, you write that I 14 have not been able to purchase or possess 15 this rifle because I am a law abiding 16 citizen. Purchasing and possessing a 17 Springfield Armory Saint is outlawed by 18 New York penal law. 19 And why do you believe that this 20 particular model Springfield Armory Saint is 21 outlawed by the New York penal law? 22 Α. Well, I can read. It is. 23 And can you explain why? 0. 24 Α. Why? Because the people who write the laws don't know what they are 25

Page 116 1 J. Lane 2 doing. 3 My question is: What are the features -- what are the features in the 4 5 Springfield Armory Saint that make it unlawful under this statute? 6 7 It is my understanding that any 8 semiautomatic rifle that has either a 9 telescoping or folding stock, pistol grip, 10 muzzle device, and probably some other 11 features, is considered illegal, is illegal 12 under penal law. 13 And it has those features, so 14 that means it is illegal, under the penal 15 law. 16 Other than your attorneys, have 0. 17 you spoken to anyone else about the Springfield Armory Saint being illegal for 18 19 these reasons? 20 In other words, have you had any 21 discussion with anyone else besides your 22 attorneys about the Springfield Armory Saint 23 being illegal? 24 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 25 Lane's conversations with

Page 117 1 J. Lane 2 others don't have anything to do with 3 the legality or illegality of the particular firearm. 4 5 I don't think I have. I can't 6 recall any. 7 Do you know whether this model, Q. 8 this Springfield Armory Saint, can be 9 modified to comply with this New York Law 10 mentioned in paragraph 6 of your declaration? 11 I don't know. Α. 12 Have you ever looked into 13 whether -- have you ever conducted any 14 research as to whether the model can be 15 modified to comply with this New York penal 16 law provision? 17 I haven't, but I think it would Α. 18 require eliminating the things that make it 19 an ideal rifle for my purpose. 20 And what are those things? Q. 21 The things we have been talking 22 about: The telescoping stock, the pistol 23 grip, the muzzle device. 24 Q. Also the detachable magazine? 25 Well, the detachable magazine, Α.

Page 118 1 J. Lane 2 right. 3 It is part of the semiautomatic definition, I believe, under that statute; so 4 yes, that would probably also have to be 5 6 modified. 7 I don't really know. I am not a 8 qunsmith, so I don't know exactly what is 9 done to make them compliant. 10 Do you know anyone who possesses 11 a -- do you know anyone else who possesses a semiautomatic rifle, whether it is the 12 13 Springfield Armory Saint or another model, 14 that has been modified to comply with 15 New York Law? 16 I don't know. 17 Q. If you look at paragraph 7, it 18 says, I would have purchased this rifle 19 already, as it is my right to do so as a U.S. 20 citizen, but for the firearms ban making 21 purchase in New York a criminal offense and a 22 practical impossibility. In my experience, 23 New York licensed firearms dealers do not 24 stock or sell non-New York compliant AR-15 25 variants such as the Springfield Armory

Page 119 1 J. Lane 2 Saint. 3 How do you know that? What is the basis of your knowledge that it is a 4 5 practical impossibility, as you put it, to purchase this particular model? 6 7 Well, I mean, I have been in 8 quite a few gun stores over the years. I see 9 them hanging on the wall in gun stores in 10 other states. I don't see them in New York. 11 Have you ever spoken to any 12 firearms seller in the State of New York 13 about purchasing this model? 14 Α. No. 15 Q. Have you ever spoken to anyone 16 else besides a firearm seller in New York 17 about purchasing this model? 18 Α. No. 19 I don't even know what you mean, 20 spoken to anyone. 21 Asking someone to sell me this 22 gun in New York would be asking them to 23 commit a crime. 24 Well, let me put it this way --25 strike that.

Page 120 1 J. Lane 2 Have you ever spoken to anyone --3 besides your attorneys, have you spoken to anyone about this -- about it being a 4 5 practical impossibility to purchase this 6 rifle? 7 You know, I don't want to make 8 more of it than I should, but I am a lawyer. 9 I know that it is a practical impossibility, because it is an illegal gun under New York 10 11 law. 12 It shouldn't be, but it is. 13 Q. But your testimony, you have not 14 spoken to anyone about this model being a 15 practical impossibility, as you put it, to 16 purchase? 17 Α. I don't recall doing so. 18 Do you know whether this Q. 19 particular model, the Springfield Armory 20 Saint, was ever produced in the State of 21 New York -- strike that. 22 Do you know whether this model 23 was available for purchase in the State of 24 New York, the Springfield Armory Saint? 25 I don't know. Α.

Page 121 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Do you know anyone residing in 3 the State of New York who possesses this particular model, this Springfield Armory 4 5 Saint? I mean, I don't know -- I 6 No. 7 don't know whether -- I don't know what 8 everyone I know possesses, but I am not aware 9 of anyone in the State of New York possessing one of these, that someone that I know, no. 10 11 Mr. Lane, do you own property in 0. 12 any other states? 13 Α. No. 14 Do you own any firearms that are 15 currently located in other states? 16 Α. No. 17 Have you ever purchased a gun in Q. another state besides New York? 18 19 I purchased the Springfield 03A3 Α. 20 in North Carolina. 21 And you might have testified, I 22 apologize. 23 Do you recall the date that you 24 purchased it? 25 I think it was 2018, but it could Α.

Page 122 1 J. Lane 2 be 2017. 3 Have you ever purchased an Q. assault rifle in these other states before? 4 5 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, asked and 6 answered. 7 Α. No. 8 If I turn your attention, 0. 9 Mr. Lane, to I guess paragraph 8, it says, I 10 would also possess a Springfield Armory Saint rifle if the firearms ban did not make such 11 12 possession a felony. I do not want to risk 13 criminal prosecution, and I know New York 14 State has a policy of, quote, vigorously, 15 unquote, enforcing the firearms ban. 16 state has prosecuted others who possessed 17 AR-15 variants such as the one I prefer to 18 buy. If it was not for the firearms ban, I 19 would legally purchase and possess a 20 Springfield Armory Saint at the first 21 opportunity I have. 22 What is the basis for your 23 understanding that New York has a policy of, 24 quote, vigorously enforcing the firearm ban? 25 I have read things here and Α.

Page 123 1 J. Lane 2 there, I don't remember exactly what. But I think the State of New York 3 has made it quite clear that they intend to 4 5 enforce their own laws. I think there is even a website 6 7 about the Safe Act that is a State website. 8 Have you read this anywhere else Q. besides the State website? 9 10 Probably. Α. 11 Do you recall the name or names 0. 12 of these websites? 13 Α. No. 14 Are you saying they wouldn't 15 enforce it? 16 I guess I am going to --0. 17 Have you spoken to anyone about 18 this policy that is mentioned in paragraph 8? 19 Have I spoken with anyone about Α. 20 New York State's policy of enforcing laws? 21 Yes, correct, as you put it in Ο. 22 paragraph 8? 23 It is kind of a vague question. Α. 24 Mr. Lane, I am just going by what Q. 25 you wrote in your declaration.

Page 124 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Have I spoken with anyone about 3 what I wrote in this paragraph? Yes. 4 Q. 5 Α. No, I don't think so. 6 Do you know anyone within the 7 State of New York who has been prosecuted for 8 violating the firearms ban, as it has been 9 put in your declaration? 10 Not personally, no. Α. 11 Do you know of anyone, even if 0. 12 you don't know them personally, who has been 13 prosecuted for violating this firearms ban? 14 Α. People have been. 15 You know, this is public 16 knowledge. 17 I don't know their names or 18 anything. 19 Have you conducted research on 20 individuals that have been prosecuted for 21 violating this New York penal law? 22 Α. Research? 23 0. Yes. 24 Α. I don't think so, no. 25 Q. Turning your attention to

Page 125 1 J. Lane 2 paragraph 9, it says, my understanding is 3 New York licensing scheme for semiautomatic rifles does not apply to the class of 4 5 firearms covered by the firearms ban, 6 including a Springfield Armory Saint rifle. 7 I also understand that the licensing scheme 8 is a shall issue and that I meet all the 9 eligibility criteria. 10 Do you see that? 11 Α. Yes. 12 What you mean here by class of Q. 13 firearms covered by the firearms ban? 14 I believe that is what the Safe Α. 15 Act calls an assault rifle. I think that is 16 what the class of firearms is that we are 17 talking about. 18 Are there any semiautomatic 19 rifles that are covered by the licensing 20 scheme, as you put it? 21 Α. I am sorry. What? 22 Q. Let he phrase it that way. 23 You mentioned a licensing scheme. 24 Are there any assault rifles, or 25 however you want to phrase it, that are

Page 126 1 J. Lane 2 covered by this licensing scheme? 3 In other words, you said, it is my understanding New York licensing scheme 4 5 for semiautomatic rifles does not apply to the class of firearms. 6 7 Are there semiautomatic rifles 8 that are covered by New York's licensing 9 scheme, if you understand the question? 10 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. It calls 11 for a legal conclusion. 12 My understanding is that the new Α. 13 licensing scheme applies to any semiautomatic 14 rifle, except an assault rifle, which is not 15 legal to purchase, under a separate law. 16 You have a licensing requirement 17 for a gun that is legal to purchase. 18 doesn't relate to guns that are not legal to 19 purchase. 20 Let me put it this way: 0. there any semiautomatic rifles that can be 21 22 purchased -- are there any semiautomatic 23 rifles that can purchased under New York law,

Veritext Legal Solutions

MR. ROTSKO:

24

25

that you know of?

Same objection.

Page 127 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Sure. There is many of them. 3 Do you know any specific models, 0. in particular, that can be purchased? 4 5 A Ruger 10-22 would be a good 6 example, yes. 7 Other models that you know of? Q. I don't know the model numbers. 8 Α. 9 That is the only one that I have 10 that I presently own. 11 You mentioned a shall issue, 0. 12 Mr. Lane. 13 What is your understanding of a 14 shall issue? 15 Well, I think that I am going to Α. 16 step in for my lawyer and say that calls for 17 a legal conclusion, so I object. 18 Q. I am not asking for you legal 19 understanding; your personal understanding, 20 Mr. Lane? 21 That is kind of hard to separate Α. 22 the two. 23 But all right. 24 So what was the question? 25 Q. What is your personal

Page 128 1 J. Lane 2 understanding of a shall issue, this 3 quotation? Right. So my understanding is 4 5 there are two different kinds of licensing schemes in the world. 6 7 A shall issue jurisdiction is a 8 jurisdiction in which if you meet the basic 9 criteria, you can -- they will issue the 10 license so that you can purchase a firearm, a 11 gun. 12 And may issue, it leaves the discretion with the government to decide 13 14 whether to issue a license. 15 Q. It says that I meet all the 16 eligibility criteria. 17 What eligibility criteria are you referring to? 18 19 I think it is basically the same Α. 20 as a NICS check. That is my understanding. 21 Paragraph 10 on the last page, 22 Mr. Lane, it says if in the future I need to 23 obtain this license in order to acquire a 24 Springfield Armory Saint, I will apply for 25 it. Do you see that?

Page 129 1 J. Lane 2 Α. Yes. 3 Under what circumstances would 0. you apply for a license in the future? 4 5 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 6 After the declaration was 7 submitted, Judge Karras ruled that 8 Mr. Lane's licensure status and whether or not he has or will apply for a 9 10 license semiautomatic license in the 11 future is irrelevant to his standing. 12 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Counsel, I 13 just -- I have been letting it go, but 14 in terms of the speaking objections, I 15 just ask --16 MR. ROTSKO: I was trying to be 17 succinct. MR. RUBINSTEIN: I don't know if 18 19 under Rule 30, that is succinct, but the 20 witness can answer. 21 I am sorry. Can you repeat your 22 question? 23 Under paragraph 10 it says 0. Sure. 24 if in the future I need to obtain this 25 license in order to acquire a Springfield

Page 130 1 J. Lane 2 Armory Saint, I will apply for it. 3 Under what circumstances would you apply for this type of license in the 4 5 future? 6 Α. If the prohibition on purchasing 7 a gun like the Saint is eliminated, then I 8 would do so. Do you think you would be 9 Q. 10 approved for this type of license? 11 Α. Yes. 12 Q. What is the basis for your 13 approval? 14 Because I passed many NICS 15 checks, and I have a federal firearms 16 license, and I think I meet the criteria. 17 How many NICS checks have you Q. 18 passed? 19 Α. Every gun I have ever purchased. 20 You also write, applying for and Q. 21 obtaining the license at the present moment, 22 however, would not help me obtain my 23 preferred rifle, since the firearms ban would 24 still prevent me from acquiring or possessing a Springfield Armory Saint. 25

Page 131 1 J. Lane 2 Do you know whether you can 3 presently apply for license for other types of semiautomatic rifles? 4 5 Α. Sure. 6 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, asked and 7 answered. 8 And is that what you testified Q. 9 regarding paragraph 9, correct? 10 Α. I am sorry. What? 11 The licensing scheme that you 0. 12 referenced for paragraph 9? 13 Α. I think you have asked this 14 question before, but I think what you asked 15 was, are there semiautomatic rifles that are 16 currently legal --Yes. 17 Q. 18 -- to purchase in the State of 19 New York? 20 And yes, of course, there are. 21 0. Now, is there any reason why you do not intend to apply or purchases these 22 23 other types of semiautomatic rifles? 24 Α. I have some already, and the only 25 one that I want, I can't buy.

```
Page 132
1
                         J. Lane
2
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: I think we can
 3
          mark this next exhibit as B, James
          Exhibit B.
 4
5
                  (Whereupon, a document was marked
 6
          as James Exhibit B for identification,
7
          as of this date.)
8
                 Mr. Lane, I am handing you a
          Q.
    document marked as James Exhibit B.
9
10
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: And for the
11
          record, it is from a website
12
          GunSafety.NY.gov.
13
                 And I will provide the court
14
          reporter the full URL, so we have it in
15
          the record.
16
                 If you can look at this version,
          0.
17
    Mr. Lane.
18
          Α.
                 Okay.
19
                 You can briefly flip through
          Q.
20
    this.
21
                 I did.
          Α.
22
          Q.
                 Have you seen this website
23
    before, Mr. Lane?
24
          Α.
                 I am not sure. Probably.
25
                 Just like to turn your attention
          Q.
```

Page 133 1 J. Lane 2 to the last three pages of this, I quess 3 third from the last. And if you can see, there are --4 5 on the last three pages, there are five semiautomatic rifles; semiautomatic rifles, 6 7 not assault. 8 MR. RUBINSTEIN: For the record, 9 it is a Remington 750 Woodmaster, a 10 Browning LongTrac 300, a Ruger Mini 14, 11 and a Mossberg 702 and a Ruger 10-22. 12 Are you familiar with these 13 rifles mentioned here? 14 Well, I own several Riverton Α. 15 10 - 22s. 16 That is my next question. 0. 17 And I don't know that I have Α. 18 fired any of these other ones, but I know 19 what they are. 20 Again, besides the Ruger 10-22, Q. 21 which you testified about already, have you 22 looked into purchasing these other four 23 models mentioned here? 24 Α. No, I have not. 25 Q. Why have you not looked into

Page 134 1 J. Lane 2 purchasing these other four models? 3 Α. I don't know. I have -- like I said, I have 4 5 several Ruger 10-22s, and I don't really feel that I need any of these particular models. 6 7 I know you already testified Q. 8 about the Ruger 10-22. 9 For these other models, could you 10 use them to defend yourself and your loved 11 ones? 12 MR. ROTSKO: Calls for speculation. 13 Like I said, Counsel, you could 14 15 use a kitchen knife, if you had to, but it 16 wouldn't be ideal. 17 Ideal compared to Springfield Armory Saint? 18 19 Α. Correct. 20 Would it also be less than ideal Q. 21 compared to the Ruger 10-22 that you possess? 22 Α. I am sorry? 23 The Ruger 10-22 the model that 0. 24 you possess -- I believe you mentioned you 25 possess several -- is that preferable for

```
Page 135
1
                        J. Lane
2
    self defense, compared to these other four
3
    models, if you know, that are mentioned here?
         Α.
                 I do not know.
4
5
                 The Ruger 10-22, as I said
6
    earlier, is a 22 caliber rifle. It is not a
7
    great self defense rifle.
8
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: We can take a
9
         five-minute break.
10
                 (Whereupon, a short recess was
11
         taken at 12:17 p.m., and testimony
12
         resumed at 12:28 p.m.)
13
                 Before we go any further,
         Q.
    Mr. Lane, just a few questions?
14
15
                 Back on the record.
16
                 Is there any reason why you do
17
    not currently possess a handgun?
18
         Α.
                 I just never really had any
19
    interest in handguns, plus, you know, a lot
20
    of trouble to go through to get a permit to
21
    buy one.
22
                 And why do you not have much
    interest in the handgun? Is it because of
23
24
    trouble to get a permit?
25
         Α.
                 I mean, that is part of it.
```

Page 136 1 J. Lane But it is kind of an aesthetic 2 3 I just think long guns are -- I don't know what the right word is. I find them 4 5 appealing. And I just have never had the 6 same interest in handguns. 7 Would a handgun be useful for Q. 8 self defense for you and your family? 9 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, calls for 10 speculation. 11 It could be, yes. Α. 12 Would it be as effective as Q. 13 the -- for self defense in the home as the 14 Springfield Armory Saint? 15 MR. ROTSKO: Same objection. 16 There are many different kinds of 17 handguns, so the question is kind of, you 18 know, a little too vague. 19 Is there any specific model or Q. 20 type of handgun that you believe is effective 21 as a Springfield Armory Saint for self 22 defense? 23 I really don't know different 24 models of handquns. 25 Q. And that goes to your testimony

Page 137 1 J. Lane 2 from now, in terms of aesthetic preference, 3 right? As far as self defense, I mean, I 4 5 just think that the Saint is a very good 6 option for that. 7 Would a handgun work? It might 8 depend on the circumstances and the handgun. 9 You know, there is an optics 10 component to it, as well. If you need to 11 defend yourself, and the person that you need 12 to defend yourself sees something that looks 13 like the Saint, I would hope that they would 14 think twice. 15 A handgun doesn't have quite that 16 impact. 17 And I don't know if there are 18 handguns that shoot the 5-56. There might 19 be, but it is a very good round for self 20 defense. 21 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Going to mark 22 this next exhibit as James Exhibit C. 23 (Whereupon, a document was marked 24 as Defendant's Exhibit C for 25 identification, as of this date.)

```
Page 138
1
                         J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 Mr. Lane, I am handing you a
3
    document that has been marked as James
    Exhibit C.
4
5
                 Do you recognize this document?
6
          Α.
                 I do.
7
                 And have you reviewed this
          Q.
8
    document before today -- strike that.
                 What is this document?
9
10
          Α.
                 It is the complaint in this
11
    lawsuit.
12
                 And is this -- are the
          Q.
13
    allegations in the complaint accurate?
14
          Α.
                 To the best of my knowledge, yes.
15
          Q.
                 Now, Mr. Lane, if I can turn your
16
    attention to paragraph 19, I believe this
17
    would be -- I won't read out the paragraph,
18
    but if you can just read it to yourself.
19
                 Let me know when you are finished
20
    with paragraph 19.
21
                 (Witness is perusing the
22
         exhibit.)
23
          Α.
                 I have read it.
24
          Q.
                 There is a reference to a survey,
25
    William English. And for the record, it is
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 139 1 J. Lane 2 2021 National Firearms Survey Updated 3 Analysis Including Types of Firearms Owned. 4 Have you read this survey? 5 Α. I have not. Do you know who William English 6 0. 7 is? 8 Other than apparently the author Α. 9 of this referenced article, no. 10 Are you an expert in gun 11 ownership in the United States? 12 I don't know really know what Α. 13 that means. 14 There is a reference here to 0. There is a reference to the 15 ownership. 16 number of Americans who own AR-15. Do you 17 see that? 18 I do see that. 19 Are you an expert regarding the Q. 20 ownership of AR-15s? 21 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 22 Mr. Lane is here as a fact 23 witness, not an expert witness. 24 Q. You can answer. 25 Α. The only thing I have ever been

```
Page 140
1
                         J. Lane
2
    called an expert in was federal trademark
3
    law.
4
                 So these are kind of common
5
    knowledge kind of things, you know.
6
    don't relate to me specifically.
7
                 The next paragraph, paragraph 20,
          Q.
    if you can see that, read that to yourself.
8
                 There is a reference to a
9
10
    National Shooting Sports Foundation, Inc.,
11
    Firearms Retailers Survey Report for 2021.
12
    Do you see that?
13
          Α.
                 I see the reference, yes.
14
                 Have you read this survey?
          0.
15
          Α.
                 No.
16
                 Are you familiar with the
          0.
17
    National Shooting Sports Foundation,
    Mr. Lane?
18
19
             I have heard of it.
         Α.
20
                 Have you ever spoken to any
          Q.
21
    individual employed by this organization
22
    before?
23
          Α.
                 I don't know.
24
          Q.
                 I think we can turn to paragraph
25
    29.
```

Page 141 1 J. Lane 2 And again, if you can just read 3 paragraph 29 to yourself, Mr. Lane? 4 Mr. Lane, do you see the second sentence, where it mentions a report by the 5 6 U.S. Department of Justice, Bureau of Justice 7 Statistics? Do you see that? I see the reference. 8 Α. 9 Q. Have you read that report 10 referenced in paragraph 29? 11 I have not. Α. 12 Now if you see, there is a 13 reference to an article by Gary Kleck and 14 Marc Gertz titled Armed Resistance to Crime: 15 The Prevalence and Nature of Self-Defense 16 with a Gun. Do you see that, Mr. Lane? 17 I see the reference. Α. 18 Q. Have you read that article 19 before? 20 Α. No. 21 Do you know who Gary Kleck is? Q. 22 Α. No. 23 Do you know who Mark Gertz is? 0. 24 Other than the authors of these Α. pieces, no, I don't know. 25

Page 142 1 J. Lane 2 Q. As with paragraph 19, are you an expert regarding encounters with criminal 3 intruders in the home? 4 5 I hope never to be expert in that 6 topic. 7 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 8 And again, paragraph 33, next Q. 9 page, there is a reference on the second 10 sentence to a widely cited 2004 study saying 11 that these -- quote, these arms are used in a 12 small fraction of gun crimes, and it 13 references a report of Christopher Koper, 14 Updated Assessment of the Federal Assault 15 Weapons Ban Impacts on Gun Markets and Gun 16 Violence 1994 to 2003 from the U.S. 17 Department of Justice. 18 Do you see that, Mr. Lane? 19 Α. I see the paragraph, yes. 20 Have you read this report from Q. 21 2004? 22 Α. I have not. 23 0. Do you know who Mr. Koper is? 24 Other than the author of this Α. 25 article, no.

Page 143 1 J. Lane 2 Q. And again -- also, once again, 3 Mr. Kleck. There is a reference to Targeting Guns, Firearms and Their Control. 4 5 Do you see that? 6 Α. I see that. 7 Have you read Targeting Guns, Q. Firearms and Their Control before? 8 9 Α. No. 10 There is a hyperlink at the 11 bottom of this paragraph regarding FBI 12 statics from 2019 Expanded Homicide Table 8, 13 Crime in the United States. Do you see that? 14 I do. Α. 15 Q. Have you viewed that Table 8 16 before, Mr. Lane? 17 I don't think so, no. Α. 18 Again, are you an expert Q. 19 regarding the use of so-called assault 20 weapons, as it is put here in crimes? 21 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 22 Mr. Lane is not here as an expert 23 witness. 24 Α. I can save you a lot of trouble 25 by telling you that I am not an expert in

Page 144 1 J. Lane 2 anything other than the thing that I do for a 3 living. Okay. Mr. Lane, if you can read 4 Q. 5 paragraphs 35 to 38 to yourself. 6 (Witness is perusing the 7 exhibit.) 8 Yes, okay. Α. 9 Q. At the beginning of paragraph 35 10 it says the arms banned as assault weapons under New York Semiautomatic Firearm Ban are 11 12 common in all respects, and then it gives 13 several pieces. 14 What is the basis for your 15 understanding that these assault weapons are 16 common? 17 Again, this is common knowledge 18 stuff. You know, it is not about me 19 specifically, and my desire to purchase a 20 particular gun. 21 However, all you gotta do is go 22 to any range, in almost any state in the 23 country, or any gun shop in almost any state 24 in the country, and you will see plenty of 25 these guns.

		Page 145
1		J. Lane
2	Q.	Do you know if these types of
3	guns are in	common use?
4	Α.	I believe they are.
5	Q.	What is the basis for your
6	belief?	
7	A .	I have seen them in common use.
8	Q.	Where have you seen them?
9	A.	I just told you.
10	Q.	In gun ranges across the country?
11	Α.	Well, not across the country, but
12	in other sta	ates.
13	Q.	Are they in common use for lawful
14	purpose?	
15	Α.	As far as I know, yes.
16	Q.	What is the basis for your
17	knowledge?	
18	Α.	Simply a general awareness of the
19	laws in othe	er states, and having seen them
20	used in oth	er states.
21	Q .	Are these guns in common use for
22	lawful purp	oses in the State of New York?
23	A .	Isn't that kind of a ridiculous
24	question?	
25		I mean, we are litigating the

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 146
1
                       J. Lane
2
    fact that you can't buy them in the State of
3
    New York, so I don't think so.
 4
                 Have you spoken to anyone --
          Q.
5
    well, you mentioned when you have seen in
6
    other states.
7
                 Have you spoken to anyone about
8
    these weapons being in common use?
9
                 You know, it is not really
10
    something that comes up, other than places
11
    where you can't buy them.
12
                 Okay. If I can turn your
          Q.
13
    attention back to paragraph 14, it would be
14
    on page 5 -- I am sorry, page 4.
15
          Α.
                 Page 4 of the complaint?
16
                 Yes, Paragraph 4 of the
          0.
17
    complaint.
18
                 Just read it to yourself.
19
                 (Witness is perusing the
20
          exhibit.)
21
                 The whole paragraph?
          Α.
22
          Q.
                 Yes. It is starts on page 4 to
23
    page 6.
24
          Α.
                 Okay.
25
                 (Witness is perusing the
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

```
Page 147
1
                       J. Lane
2
          exhibit.)
 3
          Α.
                 Okay.
 4
                 Turn your attention to the bottom
          Q.
5
    of page 4.
                 There is a reference to the
6
    folding or telescoping stock, and that refers
7
    to what you testified about before?
                 We have talked about the
8
          Α.
    telescoping stock, yes.
9
10
                 How does that -- does that differ
11
    from a folding scope?
12
          Α.
                 One is a telescope, the other
13
    folds.
14
                 Do you wish to use a folding
          0.
15
    stock?
16
                 I wouldn't mind having one.
17
                 Would that also will be attached
          Q.
    to a Springfield Armory Saint?
18
19
                 I don't know if it comes with a
          Α.
20
    folding stock.
21
                 Why would you not mind having a
          Ο.
22
    folding stock?
23
                 Well, it is just a cool thing.
          Α.
24
          Q.
                 And why is it a cool thing?
25
                 You know, that is a very strange
          Α.
```

```
Page 148
1
                       J. Lane
2
    question.
3
                 Why is anything a cool thing?
 4
                 It is just about as useful as a
5
    telescoping stock, but not quite.
6
                 And I believe pistol grip, you
7
    testified about.
                 How about a thumb hold stock?
8
9
          Α.
                 What about them?
10
                 Would you want to possess a thumb
          Q.
    hold stock?
11
12
          Α.
                 Sure.
13
          Q.
                 And why?
14
                 Well, it is a place you put your
          Α.
15
    thumb so you can grab the trigger a little
16
    better.
17
                 And how about a second hand grip,
18
    or protruding grip that can be held by the
19
    non-shooting hand. Do you see that? Would
20
    you want to use that feature?
21
          Α.
                 Yes.
22
          Q.
                Why would you want to use that
23
    feature?
24
          Α.
                 Again, it gives you more control
25
    of the gun.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 149 1 J. Lane 2 Q. And how about bayonet mount? 3 What is you understanding of bayonet mount? Α. It is a thing on the front of the 4 5 barrel where you can stick a knife. 6 And would you want to use a 7 bayonet mount, Mr. Lane? 8 Α. I never really thought about it. 9 I never really thought about that. 10 Okay. So yes or no, would you Q. 11 want to use a bayonet mount? 12 MR. ROTSKO: Just to clarify the 13 question, are you asking Mr. Lane to 14 determine today whether he is interested 15 in using a bayonet mount? 16 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Absolutely, yes. 17 I guess if I had the option, I Α. would consider it. 18 19 And why would you consider it? Q. 20 Well, every tool you have adds to Α. 21 your tool kit. 22 Q. The next one, flash suppressor, 23 muzzle break, muzzle compensator, I think we 24 have covered that. And then there is reference to 25

Page 150 1 J. Lane 2 threaded barrel designed to accommodate a 3 flash suppressor, muzzle break or muzzle compensator. 4 5 Do you understand what a threaded barrel is? 6 7 Α. Yes. 8 And would you use a threaded Q. 9 barrel designed to accommodate these 10 features? 11 If it was legal to do so. Α. 12 And why would you use a threaded Q. 13 barrel? 14 Α. It wouldn't use -- the reason you 15 have a threaded barrel, of course, is to 16 install one of these things that are 17 referenced here. 18 So I assume what you are really 19 asking is, would I use one of these things? 20 And my answer is the answer I 21 If it was legal to do so, I just gave: 22 probably would, yes. 23 The last one, grenade launcher, Q. 24 do you see that? 25 Α. Yes.

```
Page 151
1
                       J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 Do you know what a grenade
3
    launcher is?
 4
          Α.
                 Vaguely.
5
          0.
                 What is your understanding of a
6
    grenade launcher?
7
          Α.
                 A thing that launches a grenade.
8
          0.
                 Would you use a grenade launcher?
9
          Α.
                 I don't think so.
10
                 Why would you not use a grenade
          Q.
11
    launcher?
12
          Α.
                 I don't have any grenades.
13
          Q.
                 Any other reasons?
14
          Α.
                 I don't just see that being the
15
    kind of thing that a person would need.
16
                 That is a military device.
17
                 If I can turn your attention to
          Q.
    paragraphs 21 through 23, just a brief
18
19
    question, if you can just read these
20
    paragraphs.
21
                  (Witness is perusing the
22
          exhibit.)
23
                 Yes, okay.
          Α.
24
                 There is a reference in these
          Q.
25
    paragraphs to a machine gun.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 152
1
                       J. Lane
2
                 Do you see that, Mr. Lane?
 3
                 Uh-huh.
          Α.
                 Would you want to use a machine
 4
          Q.
5
    gun?
6
          Α.
                 I never really thought about it.
7
                 I mean, machine guns, I think,
8
    are governed by separate laws.
9
          Q.
                 Would you want to use a machine
10
    gun at some point, Mr. Lane?
11
                 For what?
          Α.
12
                 That is my question to you,
          Q.
13
    Mr. Lane.
14
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
15
                 The question -- Mr. Lane, the
16
          entire case is about him wanting to
17
          purchase a semiautomatic qun, not a
18
          machine gun.
19
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN:
                                    Again, I will
20
          let this go, please, with the speaking
21
          objections.
22
          Q.
                 You can answer, Mr. Lane.
23
          Α.
                 I didn't even know what you mean
24
    by use.
25
                 What do you mean?
```

Page 153 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Have you thought about using a 3 machine gun for self defense, for example, of yourself and your loved ones? 4 5 Well, I suppose if it was legal 6 to buy one, and I could afford it, I would 7 consider it. 8 Have you considered purchasing a Q. 9 machine gun? 10 I have never considered that, no. Α. 11 And why have you not considered Q. 12 that? 13 Α. Well, I don't think it is very easy to do. 14 15 Q. Any other reason? 16 Α. I don't know. Just never thought 17 about it. MR. RUBINSTEIN: I think we can 18 19 mark the next exhibit as D. 20 (Whereupon, a document was marked 21 as James Exhibit D for identification, 22 as of this date.) 23 Mr. Lane, I am handing you a 0. 24 document that has been marked as James Exhibit D, if you can take a look at that 25

```
Page 154
1
                       J. Lane
2
    document.
 3
          Α.
                 Yes.
 4
                 Do you recognize this document?
          Q.
5
          Α.
                 Yes.
                 And what is this document?
6
          Q.
7
                  This is responses to the
8
     interrogatories served on us by the
    defendants in this case.
9
10
                 And did you write this document
11
    yourself?
12
          Α.
                 No, I worked with my counsel.
13
          Q.
                 And when you say counsel, you
    mean Mr. Rotsko?
14
15
                 Yes.
          Α.
16
                 And did you view this document
          0.
17
    before today?
18
          Α.
                 Oh, yes.
19
                  If you can turn to the last page,
          Q.
20
    it would be page 15, I guess 14 and 15.
21
          Α.
                  Uh-huh.
22
          Q.
                 Page 14, is that your signature,
23
    Mr. Lane?
24
          Α.
                 Yes.
25
                  If you can turn your attention to
          Q.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

```
Page 155
1
                      J. Lane
2
    the response to interrogatory number 5. I
3
    guess that would be on page 3, from page 3 to
    page 7.
 4
5
                 If you can please briefly review
6
    the responses?
7
                 (Witness is perusing the
8
         exhibit.)
9
         Α.
                 Uh-huh.
10
                 As you see, there is a list of
11
    sources that are mentioned. Do you see that,
12
    Mr. Lane?
13
         Α.
                 Uh-huh.
14
                 Di you write this list of
          0.
15
    sources --
16
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection.
17
          Q.
                 -- in interrogatory number 5?
18
                 MR. ROTSKO: Objection, work
19
         product.
20
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: You are
21
          instructing the witness not to answer?
22
                 MR. ROTSKO: Yeah, I am,
23
          actually.
24
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: On what basis?
25
                 MR. ROTSKO: Because I don't want
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 156 1 J. Lane 2 him to tell you whether he wrote the 3 list or not. That is the basis, work product. 4 5 MR. RUBINSTEIN: That is not work 6 product. 7 In any event, let's leave that 8 open for now. 9 Did you read each of these 10 documents, Mr. Lane? 11 No. This is sort of, again, 12 public information stuff. 13 Q. And again, there is a reference 14 to -- it says in addition, and subject to the 15 general and specific objections, plaintiffs 16 have relied upon the below sources and 17 formulating their case and reserve the right 18 to rely on additional publicly available 19 sources at later states in this litigation. 20 Do you see that? 21 Α. Yes. 22 Q. What is your reference to 23 additional publicly available sources at 24 later stages in this case? 25 Could be any publicly available Α.

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 157 1 J. Lane 2 information, as far as I know. 3 Q. You can put that to the side, 4 Mr. Lane. 5 Α. This whole document? 6 0. Yes. 7 Α. Okay. 8 Have you spoken to anyone else Q. 9 that you have not mentioned so far today, 10 aside from counsel, about purchasing this 11 Springfield Armory Saint rifle? 12 Α. I have not. 13 Q. Other than your counsel, have you 14 spoken to anyone that you have not mentioned 15 so far today about the New York State penal 16 law statute that is mentioned in your 17 lawsuit? 18 Α. Have I ever spoken to anyone 19 about the Safe Act? 20 Yes. Q. 21 Α. Probably. 22 Q. Do you remember their names? 23 Not really, no. Α. 24 I mean it is just a common 25 subject.

Page 158 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Were these friends of yours? Could have been. I don't know. 3 Α. 4 I don't have any specific 5 recollection of having such discussions. 6 And have you ever spoken to 7 anyone else today -- anyone else that you have not mentioned today, about your rights 8 9 under the Second Amendment aside from 10 counsel? 11 Seriously? Α. 12 Q. Yes. 13 Α. I probably spent my whole life 14 talking about the Second Amendment. 15 With whom? Q. 16 Α. Anyone who would listen. 17 Can you provide some names? Q. 18 Α. I don't have any specific names. 19 I probably had a lot of 20 conversations with my father about it. 21 Anyone else besides your father? Ο. 22 Α. My son, probably. 23 Any other friends or 0. 24 acquaintances that you can think of? 25 I don't really talk about guns Α.

Page 159 1 J. Lane 2 much with people. 3 0. You do, or do not? 4 Α. I do not, not around here. 5 Do you have any social media Q. 6 accounts, Mr. Lane? 7 Α. None. 8 Have you ever posted anything Q. 9 online about this Springfield Armory Saint rifle? 10 11 Α. Never. 12 Have you ever posted anything 13 online about New York's penal law statute that is mentioned in this lawsuit? 14 15 I don't think so. Α. 16 Have you ever posted anything 0. 17 online about this lawsuit? 18 Α. No. 19 Have you ever posted anything 20 online about your rights under the Second 21 Amendment? 22 Α. No. 23 Have you ever communicated with Q. 24 your father about this lawsuit? 25 My father is dead. Α.

```
Page 160
1
                       J. Lane
2
          Q.
                 My apologies.
 3
                 Have you communicated with your
    son about this lawsuit?
 4
5
          Α.
                 I have.
 6
                 Have you sent e-mails to your son
7
    about this lawsuit?
8
          Α.
                 No.
9
          Ο.
                 So was it just oral discussion
    with your son about this lawsuit?
10
11
                 When I decided to do this, I
12
    talked to my family about it, to make sure
13
    they were okay with it.
14
                 And that was with your son,
          Q.
15
    specifically?
16
          Α.
                 My son, my daughter, and my wife.
17
          Q.
                 Anyone else?
18
          Α.
                 No.
19
                 Mr. Lane, what relief are you
          Q.
20
    seeking to obtain in this lawsuit?
21
                 That the provisions of the Safe
22
    Act that prevent me from purchasing this
23
    Springfield Saint be declared
24
    unconstitutional.
25
                 And would that be all the
          0.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

Page 161 1 J. Lane 2 provisions of the Safe Act be declared 3 unconstitutional? 4 Α. I am not sure. 5 I haven't read the whole statute 6 in a while. 7 Are you seeking relief on behalf Q. 8 of anyone else besides yourself? 9 Α. No. It is not a class action, 10 Counsel. 11 Even if it is not a class action, 0. 12 are you still seeking relief on behalf of 13 anyone besides yourself? 14 MR. ROTSKO: Objection. 15 No. Α. 16 If you win this lawsuit, 17 Mr. Lane, would you be able to purchase this model this Springfield Armory Saint? 18 19 MR. ROTSKO: Calls for a legal 20 question -- or answer. 21 I assume so. 22 Q. What is the basis for your 23 assumption? 24 Α. Well, if we won this lawsuit, 25 then the provisions of Safe Act that prevent

Page 162 1 J. Lane 2 me from buying this gun would no longer 3 exist, and so then, I would be able to purchase the gun. 4 5 I think it is as simple as that. 6 MR. RUBINSTEIN: I quess I will 7 now defer to Ms. Mountain from 8 Westchester. This was round one. 9 EXAMINATION BY 10 MS. MOUNTAIN: 11 Good afternoon, Mr. Lane. 0. 12 name is Francesca Mountain. I represent 13 Miriame Rocah in her official capacity as 14 District Attorney for Westchester County. 15 I just have a few. 16 You spoke not too long ago -- you 17 were questioned about the difference between 18 using the Springfield Armory Saint various a 19 handgun, in terms of self defense of your 20 home. Do you remember? 21 Uh-huh. Α. 22 Q. You just have to say yes. 23 Α. Yes. I am sorry. 24 One of the reasons, you said, was Q. 25 for optics, that the Springfield Armory Saint

```
Page 163
1
                       J. Lane
2
    is longer than the handgun, correct?
3
                 Well, it is bigger.
          Α.
 4
                 So is it more identifiable as a
          Q.
5
    gun than a handgun, to someone breaking into
6
    your house.
7
                 Is that what you meant, or
8
    something else?
9
          Α.
                 Well, I would think it would be.
10
                 But yeah. I mean, it is bigger.
11
    You know, you can see it in the dark easier.
12
                 Wouldn't a rifle have that same
          Q.
13
    type of impact on an intruder?
14
          Α.
                 Well, the Springfield Saint is a
    rifle.
15
16
                 Okay. Understood.
          0.
17
                 But you own rifles, correct?
                 Uh-huh.
18
          Α.
19
          Q.
                 You have to answer yes or no.
20
                 Yes, I am sorry.
          Α.
21
                 I am not used to be being in this
22
    chair.
23
                           It is harder, right?
          Q.
                 I know.
24
                 It is.
          Α.
25
                 So a rifle that you own that is
          Q.
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

Page 164 1 J. Lane 2 legal in New York, wouldn't that have the same sort of effect on an intruder in your 3 home? 5 Α. I don't know. 6 They look different. 7 I am not sure. But it is still more -- it is 8 Q. 9 identifiable as a gun in the dark, a rifle is 10 longer, correct? 11 It is more readily identifiable 12 as a gun than a small handgun, I would think, 13 yes. 14 You testified earlier that the AR 0. 15 platform was originally developed for 16 military use, correct? 17 I testified that I wasn't certain Α. 18 about that. 19 I don't remember the history, 20 exactly. 21 The Springfield Armory Saint is 0. 22 an AR variant; am I saying that correctly? 23 I am not really sure what that Α. 24 means. 25 I think that is probably right.

Page 165 1 J. Lane 2 Q. I guess I mean a type of AR-15 3 weapon, right? Yes, yes. 4 Α. 5 So are you aware of any AR-15 6 variant or weapons used in home defense? 7 Well, you know, I don't really 8 keep up with the exact facts of people who 9 have to defend themselves against intruders around the country, so I really wouldn't 10 11 know. 12 I would think that they would be 13 fairly commonly owned by people who own them 14 for home defense. 15 I am just asking, based on your 16 knowledge as being part of the various 17 organizations that you are involved in, going to annual meetings, the reading of the news. 18 19 That is all I asking, just your 20 general knowledge of whether AR-15 variants 21 are used in self defense? 22 Α. I believe they are kept for that 23 purpose by many people. 24 Whether they are used or not 25 depends on whether they have to defend

Page 166 1 J. Lane 2 themselves, I quess. 3 So you couldn't tell me instances 0. where an AR-15 variant is used for home 4 5 defense? I have been lucky enough that no 6 Α. 7 one that I personally know has had to defend 8 themselves against a home invasion by the use 9 of an AR gun, no. 10 Understood. Q. 11 But just in your travels in the 12 various organizations that you are involved 13 in, and the annual meetings, that type of 14 thing, has anything been discussed that you 15 have, you know, heard? 16 Well, you know, the annual 17 meetings that I have attended were the 18 Westchester County Firearms Owners 19 Association. 20 And as you certainly know, it is 21 illegal to own an AR in the State of New 22 York. 23 And Westchester being a part of 24 the State of New York, it wouldn't likely 25 come up.

Page 167

J. Lane

Q. I am just asking, you know, so my only real experiences going to various things and people talking, right, you get information, whether it is through education, and you hear sometimes about instances, or people giving accounts of various things.

So I am just asking, in your travels, in your conversations, you said yourself, you have been speaking about the Second Amendment your whole life.

So I am just asking about your knowledge.

If you don't have that specific knowledge, just tell me that.

- A. I am honestly not sure exactly what you are asking.
- Q. I am just asking, are you aware of AR-15 variants or weapons being used for home defense?
 - A. Again, Ms. Mountain, as I said, I have not had the misfortune of knowing anyone who has had to use a firearm to defend their home.

And by use, I mean use.

Page 168 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Understood. 3 I think what you are probably Α. asking is, do I know people who keep them for 4 purposes of home defense? 5 No. I am asking people that have 6 7 used them not. 8 So necessarily pulling a trigger, 9 per se, but meaning they have had to use it 10 for optics, you know, in a home, for home 11 defense; that is what I am asking. 12 I don't know any specific people 13 by name that I can relate any specific such 14 incidents. 15 Q. Do you know, like by state, or 16 something else? 17 So not by name, have you heard of 18 instances? 19 I mean, all you gotta do is pick Α. 20 up the newspaper. 21 And I mean, there is a very 22 famous case a few years ago in Connecticut, 23 very horrible case, and that man 24 unfortunately did not have a weapon to defend his family, and they were murdered. 25

Page 169 1 J. Lane 2 Q. Are you aware of instances where 3 AR-15 variants are used to protect family? Is it the same answer: To protect home, to 4 5 protect family? It would be the same answer. 6 Α. 7 I mean, you read about them all 8 the time, about home invasions, people 9 needing a firearm to protect their family. 10 Whether they do or don't is going 11 to determine whether it makes it into the 12 headlines. 13 Q. Right. Okay. 14 MS. MOUNTAIN: So just strike the 15 portions that are unresponsive. 16 I am just asking if you are aware 17 of an AR-15 used. 18 I guess where we might have a 19 disconnect is I am talking about people using 20 it for defense of their home or defense of 21 their family. That is how I am asking the 22 question. 23 I believe that many of the 24 thousands of people who own AR style guns own 25 them for the purpose of defending their

Page 170 1 J. Lane 2 families and homes. 3 0. You are not aware of specific, or instances where they have been used, whether 4 5 they pulled the trigger or not, in an 6 incident where they are protecting their home 7 or family; is that fair to say? 8 As I said, you read about them Α. 9 all the time in the papers, in the news. 10 I don't keep track of every 11 single case, and I don't know specific 12 instances, names or locations. 13 Q. Are you aware of AR-15 variants 14 or weapons used in mass shootings? 15 I can't think of --Α. 16 You know, I know there have been 17 mass shootings, of course. And I think 18 probably at least one or two of them that I 19 can think of may have involved some sort of 20 AR type gun. 21 I am not sure exactly. I haven't 22 kept track of that very carefully. 23 Would you agree that a weapon 0. 24 used in a mass shooting is dangerous? 25 Α. If people are shot with it, it is

Veritext Legal Solutions 516-608-2400

```
Page 171
1
                      J. Lane
2
    dangerous.
 3
                 MS. MOUNTAIN: I don't have
 4
          anything further.
5
                 Thank you, Mr. Lane.
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN:
6
                                   Just a
7
          five-minute break, and we can just wrap
8
          up.
9
                 THE WITNESS: You got more?
10
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Hopefully not,
11
         but we will see.
12
                 (Whereupon, a short recess was
13
          taken at 1:04 p.m., and testimony
14
          resumed at 1:10 p.m.)
                 MR. RUBINSTEIN: Mr. Lane, we
15
16
          have no further questions.
17
                 And we want to that you for
18
          testifying today.
19
                 THE WITNESS: You're welcome, and
20
          thank you.
21
                 (Continued on the following
22
         page.)
23
24
25
```

```
Page 172
1
                MR. RUBINSTEIN: I just want to
2
3
         go back on the record to provide the
         full URL for James Exhibit B and
4
         HTTPS://gunsafety.NY.gov/system/files/
5
         documents/2020/04/images of
6
7
         rifles that R not classified as assaults
         rifles.PDF.
8
9
                (Time noted: 1:12 p.m.)
10
11
                    JOHN MARK LANE
12
    Subscribed and sworn to before me this
13
     _____day of _____, 2024.
14
                _____, Notary
15
    Public.
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
```

Veritext Legal Solutions 212-267-6868 516-608-2400

				Page	173
1					
2		INDEX TO TESTIMON	ΙΥ		
3			Page	Line	
4	Examinatio	n by	3	7	
	Mr. Rubins	tein			
5					
	Examinatio	n by	162	9	
6	Ms. Mounta	in			
7					
8		INDEX TO JAMES EX	HIBITS		
9		Description		Page	Line
10	Exhibit A	Motion to Dismiss	1	84	25
11	Exhibit B	Images		132	5
12	Exhibit C	Complaint		137	24
13	Exhibit D	Interrogatories		153	20
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					

Page 174 1 2 CERTIFICATE 3 I, MARIA ACOCELLA, a Notary Public within 4 5 and for the State of New York, do hereby 6 certify: 7 That the witness whose deposition is hereinbefore set forth, was duly sworn by me 8 9 and that the within transcript is a true 10 record of the testimony given by such 11 witness. 12 I further certify that I am not related to 13 any of the parties to this action by blood 14 or marriage and that I am in no way 15 interested in the outcome of this matter. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my 16 17 hand this 8th day of May, 2024. 18 maria Acarella 19 20 21 MARIA ACOCELLA 22 23 24 25

			Page 1
WITNESS'S COR	RECTION	SHEET	
PAGE \ LINE \ CORREC	CTION		
	JOHN MA	ARK LANE	
Subscribed and sworn	n to befo	re me	
this day of			0004

[& - 40] Page 1

& 14:10,12,16	43:15 61:16 66:14,14 69:21 12:17 135:11	1957 6:2 1970s 19:2 1982 6:23	174:17 175:24 21 151:18 22 49:11 56:4
15:2,8,11,17 0	12:17 133.11 12:28 135:12 132 173:11	17:18 1990 6:13	98:9 112:2,2 112:12 135:6
03 107:12,15,20 108:2,9,20 109:13 1 1 1:12 11:7,17 94:12	137 173:12 14 133:10 146:13 154:20 154:22 148 2:10 15 27:20,22	1994 142:16 1996 14:18 15:25 17:6 1:04 171:13 1:10 171:14 1:12 172:9	22's 51:18 22102 2:4 223 98:15 23 151:18 24 173:12 25 173:10
1-77 98:10 10 61:16 128:21 129:23	28:4 66:14,14 85:8 99:2,3,16 100:10 118:24 122:17 139:16	2 2 94:13 2-23 98:15	28 1:11 2:21 29 140:25 141:3,10
10-22 29:10 55:2 56:3,11 56:16 67:7 73:17,17 127:5 133:11,20 134:8,21,23 135:5 10-22's 29:9 10-22s 38:19 53:15,20 54:13 133:15 134:5 1000 2:4	154:20,20 165:2,5,20 166:4 167:19 169:3,17 170:13 153 173:13 15s 139:20 16 28:21 38:6 100:6,8,12,14 100:22 101:7 162 173:5	20 76:9 140:7 173:13 2000 34:3 2003 12:12 14:5,9 15:18 15:21 142:16 2004 142:10,21 2008 34:20 2009 34:20 2017 122:2 2018 107:13	3 3 155:3,3 173:4 3-0-8 29:12,12 3-0-8s 39:3 30 129:19 30-06 107:6 300 133:10 32 59:8 33 142:8 35 144:5,9 38 144:5
1000 2.4 10005 2:22 10538 3:12 10601 2:11 10989 1:5 11:06 73:2 11:16 73:3 12 6:2 27:20,21 28:4,18,19,20 29:2 38:5	17 20:16 1751 2:3 18 20:21 21:4 19 49:10 69:23 138:16,20 142:2 1903 107:5 1940s 28:22 107:6	121:25 2019 143:12 2020/04 172:6 2021 139:2 140:11 2022 80:19 2023 13:19 80:18 85:9 2024 1:12 11:7 11:17 172:13	3865 174:20 4 4 4 85:25 146:14 146:15,16,22 147:5 4,000 17:7 4-10 28:23 40 19:21

[44 - allow] Page 2

44 85:9	9	acquaintances	additional
45 86:9 97:21	9 125:2 131:9	158:24 66:11 111:25	
450 34:2	131:12 173:5	acquire 128:23 156:18,23	
5	90s 4:10	129:25	address 3:10
5 101:8,25	98 29:21	acquiring	adds 149:20
106:7 113:10	9:57 1:13	130:24	adjustable
146:14 155:2	a	acronym 62:10	102:15 111:15
155:17 173:11		62:13	adjusted 94:18
5-56 98:13	a.m. 1:13 73:2	act 74:21 123:7	advance 71:22
137:18	73:3	125:15 157:19	aesthetic 136:2
5.56 86:9 97:20	a3 107:4,5,12	160:22 161:2	137:2
6	107:15,20	161:25	affixed 89:19
	108:2,9,15,20	acting 1:8 3:18	108:10
6 3:11 115:13	109:13 111:10	action 1:5 3:20	afford 153:6
117:10 146:23	abiding 115:15	27:17 28:23	afternoon
60 56:7	ability 104:3	29:2,11,12	162:11
66 50:24	able 92:15 93:2	38:4 39:25	age 104:22
7	115:14 161:17	44:25 46:21	ages 49:9
7 118:17 155:4	162:3	51:25 52:4,22	ago 7:13 25:21
173:4	above 1:21	54:4 58:20	31:17 32:13
70 56:7	absolutely	80:20 83:10	43:15 58:6
700 29:11 39:3	149:16	89:22 107:7	60:4 61:16
115:6,8	accept 86:5	108:25 161:9	65:17 69:24
702 133:11	94:7	161:11 174:13	75:22 92:23
750 133:9	access 44:5,7	actions 13:5	96:9 162:16
76 7:7	44:14	activities 83:21	168:22
7:22 1:5	accommodate	actually 31:15	agree 170:23
8	150:2,9	40:7 43:22	ahs 4:23
_	accounts 159:6	47:21 48:18	al 1:3
8 122:9 123:18	167:7	80:8 97:22	alcohol 23:4,7
123:22 143:12	accurate	155:23	allegations
143:15	138:13	adam 82:11	138:13
84 173:10	achieved 7:17	addition	allow 4:25 5:3
8th 174:17	acocella 1:21	156:14	24:15 57:25
	174:4,21		

[allows - armory]

Page 3

allows 52:12	114:6	appealing	approved	
61:10	answer 5:9	136:5	130:10	
amazon 31:23	18:20 24:24	appeals 10:17	approximately	
amazon.com	27:18 41:14	application	4:9 12:9 14:14	
31:7,22	77:10 97:12	25:7,10,17	21:24 23:6	
amendment	110:23 129:20	62:6 64:6	25:21 27:12	
75:6 76:5 77:2	139:24 150:20	applied 24:3	28:9 40:18	
77:14 81:20,24	150:20 152:22	30:13 57:13	43:20 45:6	
82:7 158:9,14	155:21 161:20	58:22,25 62:5	50:22 65:15	
159:21 167:11	163:19 169:4,6	65:25 66:6	69:2,18 70:9	
america 56:6	answered	67:14	72:3 80:11	
75:8	59:18 67:17	applies 126:13	ar 87:16,19	
american 86:23	68:21 90:24	apply 24:11	99:2,3,5,7,16	
americans	101:18 104:6	25:3 58:4,8,16	99:21 100:10	
139:16	113:8 122:6	61:12,14,17	100:10 101:2	
ammo 45:21	131:7	67:8 68:5	102:5 118:24	
52:7,15,25	answers 4:22	125:4 126:5	122:17 139:16	
61:21 62:3	5:2 17:9	128:24 129:4,9	139:20 164:14	
91:13	anticipate	130:2,4 131:3	164:22 165:2,5	
ammunition	46:25	131:22	165:20 166:4,9	
44:18,21,23	anticipated	applying 68:7	166:21 167:19	
45:7,9,17,25	9:17	68:15 130:20	169:3,17,24	
46:3,4,8,12,14	antitrust 17:2	appreciate	170:13,20	
61:10,13,18,19	anymore	107:10	area 11:13	
62:16 63:4,7	104:21	apprehended	12:16,20 13:17	
63:12 64:23	anyway 66:25	22:19	16:15	
amount 45:21	67:3	approach	areas 12:24	
analysis 139:3	apologies 4:16	78:17 81:21,24	16:21	
animal 71:4,10	45:3 80:21,24	approached	armalite 99:22	
animals 71:2	90:19 160:2	78:23	armed 141:14	
annual 9:25	apologize	approaching	armory 73:7	
78:8 165:18	110:22 121:22	80:5	86:3,25 87:9	
166:13,16	apparently	approval	89:7 93:23	
anschutz 29:19	139:8	130:13	94:6,21 95:15	
38:25 113:23			96:18 98:25	

[armory - barrel]

Page 4

103:13,18,21	57:16 59:18	attached 106:2	aware 121:8
105:4 106:2,9	61:24 67:16	147:17	165:5 167:18
109:6 110:7	110:19 122:5	attended 40:19	169:2,16 170:3
111:9,19	131:6,13,14	78:5,8 166:17	170:13
112:23 113:17	asking 10:20	attention 85:20	awareness
114:11 115:17	81:13 95:19	115:12 122:8	145:18
115:20 116:5	119:21,22	124:25 132:25	b
116:18,22	127:18 149:13	138:16 146:13	b 14:2 132:3,4
117:8 118:13	150:19 165:15	147:4 151:17	132:6,9 172:4
118:25 120:19	165:19 167:2,8	154:25	173:11
120:24 121:4	167:12,17,18	attorney 1:7	bachelor's 6:18
122:10,20	168:4,6,11	2:17,19 3:16	6:19,22
125:6 128:24	169:16,21	3:17 5:15	back 30:12,13
130:2,25	assault 54:21	12:17,22 15:21	36:3 43:4
134:18 136:14	54:23 55:2,7	31:19 68:14	45:23 52:11,13
136:21 147:18	55:11,16 56:22	77:7 78:16	53:3,3,5 56:19
157:11 159:9	57:5,10 73:19	79:24 80:2,7	57:11 62:3
161:18 162:18	73:22 122:4	81:7,15,23	74:6 83:5 92:3
162:25 164:21	125:15,24	162:14	92:22 102:18
arms 30:9 37:5	126:14 133:7	attorneys 2:3,8	106:6,8 110:6
142:11 144:10	142:14 143:19	76:24 77:13	112:22 135:15
arps 16:6,9,12	144:10,15	109:7 113:3	146:13 172:3
17:6,10	assaults 172:7	116:16,22	backwards
arrest 19:4,25	assessment	120:3	97:23
21:9	142:14	audibleize 4:22	bad 91:15
arrested 18:14	assigned 16:14	author 139:8	ban 118:20
18:22 21:6	associate 16:11	142:24	122:11,15,18
arrests 18:17	associates 15:7	authors 141:24	122:24 124:8
article 139:9	association	automatic	124:13 125:5
141:13,18	75:6,8 76:13	52:14	125:13 130:23
142:25	166:19	available 38:10	142:15 144:11
aside 20:17	assume 95:20	120:23 156:18	banned 144:10
157:10 158:9	150:18 161:21	156:23,25	barrel 52:10
asked 30:17	assumption	avenue 2:10	106:4 149:5
35:6 47:5	161:23		150:2,6,9,13,15
35:6 47:5	161:23		

[based - buying] Page 5

based 18:3	148:6 165:22	53:3,5 89:22	58:20 71:10
91:22,23,25	169:23	bottom 54:4	73:5 74:8
98:12 100:9	believed 48:5	56:16 143:11	83:10 108:24
165:15	belonged 40:14	147:4	bringing 78:18
basic 128:8	51:12	bought 38:8,11	broad 39:13
basically 13:23	benefit 35:8	38:19,22,25	69:5
20:12 128:19	best 88:2	39:4	broader 26:20
basis 19:3	101:10,15,23	box 53:25	broadly 27:2,5
32:16 35:9	101:25 102:10	brand 28:24	broke 48:4
66:22 91:19	106:10 113:17	45:3	broken 49:3
100:2 112:18	113:20 138:14	brands 45:4,5	brought 80:14
119:4 122:22	bet 86:24	break 5:7,10	browning
130:12 144:14	better 49:17,23	47:25 68:19	133:10
145:5,16	64:18 96:6,8	69:16 72:22	bruen 74:14
155:24 156:4	102:2 103:24	92:25 135:9	buddy 20:22
161:22	103:25 113:24	149:23 150:3	building 20:11
basket 61:21	114:3 148:16	171:7	bulk 45:22
bass 46:5 61:21	beyond 26:21	breaking 163:5	bullet 98:2,7,17
bayonet 149:2	27:2	breaks 91:16	bullets 54:2
149:3,7,11,15	big 65:14	brick 28:23	bureau 141:6
beautiful 38:24	bigger 163:3,10	29:2	burglar 22:18
42:8	billed 17:7	bridgeport	burglarized
beginning 43:7	birth 5:25	46:5 61:20	22:8,10 48:2
144:9	bit 16:25 39:13	brief 151:18	48:20
behalf 161:7,12	58:14 89:24	briefly 6:3	burglary 48:15
belief 145:6	black 20:14	10:20 15:5	48:16
believe 22:20	blood 174:13	17:17 24:6	butter 107:7
40:16 64:25	blue 40:3,6,8,8	25:9 28:3,16	buy 24:15
75:15 80:14	63:19 108:4,5	29:6 34:21	45:22 122:18
82:16 106:3,18	boat 18:3	35:3 48:15	131:25 135:21
107:9 109:12	body 7:10	60:5 70:17	146:2,11 153:6
110:19 115:19	bogged 27:3	72:14 132:19	buying 162:2
118:4 125:14	55:17	155:5	
134:24 136:20	bolt 29:11,12	bring 39:24	
138:16 145:4	51:25 52:4,22	44:24 46:21	

[c - club] Page 6

c	canadian 35:8	166:20	chronologica
c 2:1 11:23	capacity 1:6,7	certificate 8:7	31:4
29:20 62:11	162:13	9:7 71:19	circa 74:13
114:6 137:22	car 20:2	174:2	circuit 10:18
137:24 138:4	carbine 96:10	certificates	circumstances
173:12	101:4,7	7:16,18,20	35:24 129:3
c.s. 8:4	carefully	8:22	130:3 137:8
caliber 56:4	170:22	certify 174:6,12	cited 142:10
86:8 97:20,24	carmel 37:4	chair 163:22	citizen 115:16
98:4,6,10	carolina 6:17	chamber 52:13	118:20
112:2,3 135:6	50:19,23	53:5	city 4:13 20:4
call 8:8 22:4,6	104:19 121:20	chambered	civil 1:5
27:9 57:24	carpenter 18:8	29:11 86:9	claims 23:21
61:13,19 65:14	carry 58:2 88:4	97:20 107:6	clarification
71:8 73:8	88:20,24	change 57:2	26:24
74:20 79:5	carrying 48:10	94:18	clarify 149:12
89:23 98:15	59:13 110:24	changed 74:15	clarity's 26:15
105:2	carthage 20:8	charge 19:17	class 125:4,12
called 16:17	cartridge 86:10	cheaper 45:22	125:16 126:6
21:18,20 22:22	97:21 98:18,20	check 24:16	161:9,11
22:23 37:5	case 23:21	25:15 62:9	classes 7:23
40:3,6,10,17	24:23 26:10	128:20	9:23
54:12 67:15	35:19 41:12	checkout 61:22	classified 51:24
73:14,15,17,18	58:21 77:3	61:24	172:7
104:13 107:4	83:21 152:16	checks 130:15	classify 57:5
140:2 143:19	154:9 156:17	130:17	cle 9:25
calls 47:6,10,14	156:24 168:22	children 47:24	clear 53:22
66:19 68:8	168:23 170:11	82:25 83:2,13	90:11 123:4
77:6 84:6	cases 13:8,10	83:17	client 77:7
88:22 93:7,10	cash 20:21	children's 49:8	78:16 81:23
125:15 126:10	center 40:11	choice 98:20	close 94:23
127:16 134:12	50:16	114:20	102:17 114:22
136:9 161:19	certain 164:17	christopher	closes 52:13
canada 34:17	certainly 4:25	142:13	club 40:14,15
34:19	5:9 48:6 75:14		40:16

[coalition - counter]

coalition 75:12 82:22 conduct 109:23 control 102:23 76:25 78:18 company 32:13 33:4 91:23 117:13 148:24 cob 40:16 32:13 33:4 91:23 117:13 148:24 code 44:10 86:23 102:8 124:19 controlling roy:2,6,10,13,14 49:18 101:2 32:7 33:15 conversation 80:6,9,25 102:2 134:17 53:13 17, 19:20 conversation collection compensator 40:3,14 46:6 16:25 158:20 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 coll 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comfortable 72:11 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18				
cob 40:16 32:13 33:4 91:23 117:13 148:24 code 44:10 86:23 102:8 124:19 controlling cody 78:25 compared confidential 102:17 79:2,6,10,13,14 49:18 101:2 32:7 33:15 conversation 81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversations collection compensator 40:3,14 46:6 116:25 158:20 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 some 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 comes 95:16,25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 complete 91:8 54:5,21 61:8 64:17 67:13 80:16 123:21 comfortable 72:11 completed 7:18 16:11 153:8 correction				
code 44:10 86:23 102:8 124:19 controlling 79:2,6,10,13,14 49:18 101:2 32:7 33:15 conversation 80:6,9,25 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversation 81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversation collection compensator 40:3,14 46:6 16:25 158:20 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 comfortable 72:11 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 commit 119:23 completed 7:18 153:10,11 175:2,3 common				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
cody 78:25 compared confidential 102:17 79:2,6,10,13,14 49:18 101:2 32:7 33:15 conversation 80:6,9,25 102:2 134:17 connecticut 55:4 81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversations 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 77:7 60:23 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 80:16 123:21 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 60:21:11 153:10,11 175:2,3 correction 100:22 164:22 completed 7:18 138:10,13,17 17:2,2,3 correction </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>7 -1-01110</td> <td></td>			7 -1-01110	
79:2,6,10,13,14 49:18 101:2 32:7 33:15 conversation 80:6,9,25 102:2 134:17 10:17 15:5 conversations 81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversations 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 commes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 commettable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correctly 64:9 commit 119:23 completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9		86:23 102:8		
80:6,9,25 102:2 134:17 connecticut 55:4 81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversations collection 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correction 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40	cody 78:25	compared	confidential	
81:12 134:21 135:2 10:17 15:5 conversations collection compensator 40:3,14 46:6 116:25 158:20 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 16:11 153:8 correction 104:11 140:4 compliant considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 146:8 157:24	79:2,6,10,13,14	49:18 101:2	32:7 33:15	conversation
collection compensator 40:3,14 46:6 116:25 158:20 108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction 104:11 140:4 completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 145:3,7,13,21 117:15 118:14 consistent 100:22 164:22 cos 40:16 commonly </td <td>80:6,9,25</td> <td></td> <td>connecticut</td> <td>55:4</td>	80:6,9,25		connecticut	55:4
108:23 149:23 150:4 61:9,11 63:4,8 167:9 college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 completed 131:9 134:19 complete 9:18 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 153:10,11 175:2,3 commit 119:23 9:24 completion 9:8 correction 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 17:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3	81:12	134:21 135:2	10:17 15:5	conversations
college 6:14 competition 63:13,17,19,20 cool 147:23,24 7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 153:10,11 175:2,3 commit 119:23 completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correction 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 129:12 134:14	collection	compensator	40:3,14 46:6	116:25 158:20
7:19 8:14,21 29:20 39:2 63:23 64:5,23 148:3 9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 129:12 134:14 155:13	108:23	149:23 150:4	61:9,11 63:4,8	167:9
9:21 17:18 competitive 64:24 72:2 correct 15:15 come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant 18:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 154:12,13 communicated	college 6:14	competition	63:13,17,19,20	cool 147:23,24
come 43:4 114:2,8 168:22 21:3,5 51:22 54:15 57:11 complaint 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 16:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 17:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contest 35:25 157:10,13 communicated concept 69:5 continued counter 61:22 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24	7:19 8:14,21	29:20 39:2	63:23 64:5,23	148:3
54:15 57:11 complaint consider 65:4 57:7 60:23 71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 88:16 cos 40:16 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 context 78:24 154:12,13 communicated concept 69:5 continued counter 61:22 76:20 77:8,23 </td <td>9:21 17:18</td> <td>competitive</td> <td>64:24 72:2</td> <td>correct 15:15</td>	9:21 17:18	competitive	64:24 72:2	correct 15:15
71:9 74:6 82:15 138:10 73:23 149:18 64:17 67:13 103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contest 35:25 157:10,13 communicated 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11	come 43:4	114:2,8	168:22	21:3,5 51:22
103:12 166:25 138:13 146:15 149:19 153:7 80:16 123:21 comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued counter 61:22 76:20 77:8,23 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	54:15 57:11	complaint	consider 65:4	57:7 60:23
comes 95:16,25 146:17 173:12 considered 131:9 134:19 146:10 147:19 complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 completion 9:8 correctly 64:9 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contest 78:24 154:12,13 communicated concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24 </td <td>71:9 74:6</td> <td>82:15 138:10</td> <td>73:23 149:18</td> <td>64:17 67:13</td>	71:9 74:6	82:15 138:10	73:23 149:18	64:17 67:13
146:10 147:19 comfortable complete 9:18 54:5,21 61:8 163:2,17 92:18,21 93:2 commit completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 cos 40:16 144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated contests 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	103:12 166:25	138:13 146:15	149:19 153:7	80:16 123:21
comfortable 72:11 99:2 112:3,5 164:10,16 92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 correctly 64:9 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated concept 69:5 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	comes 95:16,25	146:17 173:12	considered	131:9 134:19
92:18,21 93:2 completed 7:18 116:11 153:8 correction commit 119:23 9:24 153:10,11 175:2,3 common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 count 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	146:10 147:19	complete 9:18	54:5,21 61:8	163:2,17
commit119:23 common9:24 completion153:10,11 considers175:2,3 correctly175:2,3 correctly104:11 140:4 144:12,16,17118:9,24 145:3,7,13,21 146:8 157:2488:16 comply100:22 164:22 cos 40:16146:8 157:24 commonly117:15 118:14 component13:8,10,13,17 74:17counsel 129:12 134:14165:13 communicated 159:23 160:3 communicati71:13 137:10 componentcontact 78:24 contests 35:25157:10,13 158:10 161:10159:23 160:3 communicati 76:20 77:8,23 78:17,22 81:11conclusion 66:20 126:11171:21 contractorcounter 61:22 61:24	comfortable	72:11	99:2 112:3,5	164:10,16
common completion 9:8 considers 57:9 correctly 64:9 104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contests 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued counter 61:24 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:24	92:18,21 93:2	completed 7:18	116:11 153:8	correction
104:11 140:4 compliant consistent 100:22 164:22 144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued counter 61:22 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	commit 119:23	9:24	153:10,11	175:2,3
144:12,16,17 118:9,24 88:16 cos 40:16 145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	common	completion 9:8	considers 57:9	correctly 64:9
145:3,7,13,21 comply 117:9 constitutional cosmetic 56:25 146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	104:11 140:4	compliant	consistent	100:22 164:22
146:8 157:24 117:15 118:14 13:8,10,13,17 counsel 77:3 commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	144:12,16,17	118:9,24	88:16	cos 40:16
commonly component 74:17 129:12 134:14 165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	145:3,7,13,21	comply 117:9	constitutional	cosmetic 56:25
165:13 71:13 137:10 contact 78:24 154:12,13 communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	146:8 157:24	117:15 118:14	13:8,10,13,17	counsel 77:3
communicated computer 31:8 contest 35:25 157:10,13 159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	commonly	component	74:17	129:12 134:14
159:23 160:3 31:24 contests 4:6 158:10 161:10 communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	165:13	71:13 137:10	contact 78:24	154:12,13
communicati concept 69:5 continued count 30:5 76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	communicated	computer 31:8	contest 35:25	157:10,13
76:20 77:8,23 conclusion 171:21 counter 61:22 78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	159:23 160:3	31:24	contests 4:6	158:10 161:10
78:17,22 81:11 66:20 126:11 contractor 61:24	communicati	concept 69:5	continued	count 30:5
	76:20 77:8,23	conclusion	171:21	counter 61:22
81:23 82:10,19 127:17 32:24,25 33:3	78:17,22 81:11	66:20 126:11	contractor	61:24
	81:23 82:10,19	127:17	32:24,25 33:3	

[country - defendants]

country 42:3	courts 10:11,13	damage 32:20	73:4 74:8
56:10 59:4	covered 125:5	dangerous	128:13
144:23,24	125:13,19	170:24 171:2	decided 46:11
145:10,11	126:2,8 149:24	dark 163:11	58:15 79:8
165:10	coxsackie 37:9	164:9	107:14 160:11
counts 7:21	created 86:25	dash 29:15	decides 10:8
30:4	crime 119:23	date 1:21 5:25	decision 74:14
county 1:7 2:7	141:14 143:13	9:17 18:24,25	declaration
68:11 75:7	crimes 142:12	69:19 85:3	85:10,15,22
76:12 78:12	143:20	121:23 132:7	117:10 123:25
162:14 166:18	criminal	137:25 153:22	124:9 129:6
couple 4:18	118:21 122:13	dates 12:9	declared
29:3,8,22 30:3	142:3	daughter 49:10	160:23 161:2
30:23 36:15	criteria 125:9	49:14 160:16	deer 39:4 65:13
40:23,24 68:18	128:9,16,17	day 48:21 55:4	70:22 92:14
77:11 106:15	130:16	69:11 70:13	114:21
course 8:3,4	crowell 11:22	172:13 174:17	defective 31:9
9:2 60:14,20	12:5,11,14	175:24	defend 47:2
60:22 69:9,11	13:7,18 14:3	days 60:15	48:7 92:15
69:12,18,19	15:15	70:11,13,14,19	93:4,12,15
70:16,18 71:15	cumberlands	72:6,13,16	97:14 101:10
71:16,21,25	9:2,5,22	ddc 71:9	101:15 106:10
72:11,16,18	currently 9:11	dead 159:25	110:9 111:5
97:13 131:20	10:2,3,22	deal 42:7	134:10 137:11
150:15 170:17	53:19 57:4	dealer 36:7	137:12 165:9
courses 7:19,23	59:20 108:6	dealers 37:3,7	165:25 166:7
8:2,12,20,22	121:15 131:16	37:15 118:23	167:23 168:24
9:23 69:2	135:17	december	defendant 2:8
court 1:1 3:23	cv 1:5	80:18	2:19 3:18
3:24 4:12,22	d	decibel 105:11	30:21 31:2
5:5 10:9,17	d 153:19,21,25	decide 22:6	34:11,25
31:11 32:14	173:13	24:11 37:19,21	defendant's
34:17 35:8,23	dad 50:21	43:17 53:7	137:24
132:13	daily 28:25	58:8 61:17	defendants 1:9
	38:11	69:25 71:20	31:22 154:9

[defending - dissolve]

defending 47:4	141:6 142:17	94:3 99:11	100:12,14
169:25	depend 137:8	102:15 117:24	104:9 105:20
defense 46:17	depending	117:25	111:24 128:5
46:20 47:18,23	114:13	details 100:18	136:16,23
48:9 49:18,23	depends 89:20	determination	164:6
87:5 88:15	90:20 165:25	106:12 109:5,8	difficult 5:5
96:5,18 97:6	deposed 4:3,5	determine	difficulty 4:23
97:11 103:22	4:17	149:14 169:11	diploma 6:25
103:22 105:8	deposition 1:17	determined	direct 77:9
108:15,16	4:7 5:20 47:5	101:9	discharge 52:9
110:17 111:10	174:7	develop 111:4	disconnect
111:21 112:4,6	derivative 13:4	developed	169:19
112:17 113:5	describe 24:6	99:25 100:4	discovered
135:2,7 136:8	25:9 28:3,16	164:15	20:15
136:13,22	29:6 34:21	development	discovery
137:4,20	35:3 72:14	99:21	36:14
141:15 153:3	105:25	device 86:8	discretion
162:19 165:6	described 19:5	94:12 99:12	128:13
165:14,21	54:9 72:18	104:7,8,15,25	discussed 5:16
166:5 167:20	105:19	105:7 116:10	57:21 166:14
168:5,11	description	117:23 151:16	discussion
169:20,20	173:9	devices 104:10	68:15 116:21
defer 162:7	design 86:22	di 155:14	160:9
define 89:21	87:4 95:20	diameter 98:8	discussions
defined 26:16	102:13	98:17	76:21 77:22
90:13	designed 89:9	differ 147:10	82:20 113:3
definitely 58:19	89:10 96:12	difference 52:3	158:5
definition 50:8	150:2,9	56:21,24	dismiss 85:11
118:4	designs 95:21	105:18 162:17	85:16 173:10
definitions 27:4	desire 66:11	different 12:13	dispute 18:18
degree 6:12,14	144:19	12:13,15 28:15	34:23
6:18,19,22	detachable	36:9 38:5	disputes 13:5
7:15 9:9,12,14	54:5,7,12,15	51:10 56:18	dissolve 13:18
department 2:7	86:5 89:4,6,15	89:25 91:12,14	13:19 15:17
_			

[district - exhibit]

	I		
district 1:1,1,6	63:18 86:12,16	elk 114:18	essentially
10:14,15,16,16	86:18 97:13	employed	13:20 98:14
162:14	104:18 106:18	10:23,24,25	et 1:3
divulging 78:21	106:23 107:8	11:18 13:6	event 156:7
docket 85:8	110:19 135:6	14:6 15:25	events 78:5,7
doctorate 6:7	164:14	17:19 18:5	88:23
document	easier 94:24	140:21	exact 165:8
84:25 85:7,9	163:11	employer 14:9	exactly 25:6
85:12,14 132:5	easily 114:17	16:5	56:20 58:10
132:9 137:23	eastern 10:15	employment	118:8 123:2
138:3,5,8,9	easy 91:16	10:21 13:2	164:20 167:16
153:20,24	96:13 153:14	encounters	170:21
154:2,4,6,10,16	ed 64:12	142:3	examination
157:5	education 6:6	enforce 123:5	3:7 162:9
documents	58:11 64:12	123:15	173:4,5
5:19 156:10	69:10,18 70:2	enforcement	examined 3:5
172:6	167:5	21:15	example 71:7
doing 116:2	educational 6:4	enforcing	78:7 83:18
120:17	7:15 8:22 9:23	122:15,24	98:9 127:6
dollars 32:20	60:8,12 62:15	123:20	153:3
downtown 20:3	effect 164:3	engage 32:23	except 126:14
dozen 107:23	effective 111:9	english 138:25	excuse 10:3
drew 72:9	111:13,20	139:6	20:10 35:23
drink 23:4,7	136:12,20	enrolled 9:12	39:18 89:17
drive 2:3	eight 28:11	enter 42:13	90:6
driver's 23:14	either 22:22	52:12	exhibit 84:23
dropped 7:2	42:5 43:23	entire 152:16	84:24 85:2,5,5
drugs 23:9	77:4,5 116:8	entry 17:19	132:3,4,6,9
duly 3:3 174:8	eligibility 125:9	envision 97:15	137:22,22,24
e	128:16,17	ergomanic	138:4,22 144:7
e 1:6 2:1,1,9 3:2	eliminated	108:10	146:20 147:2
11:23 14:2,2	130:7	ergonomic 86:6	151:22 153:19
160:6	eliminating	94:10	153:21,25
earlier 30:17	117:18	esq 2:5,12,23	155:8 172:4
38:23 51:17		2:24,25	173:10,11,12

[exhibit - fired] Page 11

173:13	170:7	108:11 116:4,4	95:15,17
exhibits 173:8	fairly 45:21	116:11,13	103:17 105:3,3
exist 162:3	69:5 70:16	150:10	105:12
expanded	104:21 114:22	federal 10:10	firearm 67:23
143:12	165:13	10:13 24:4,7,9	68:2,15 86:4
expect 9:18	fall 32:19	24:12 35:7,7	86:17 89:16
experience	familiar 89:11	35:10 57:19	95:25 117:4
91:24 118:22	100:6 105:14	61:4 64:24	119:16 122:24
experiences	133:12 140:16	130:15 140:2	128:10 144:11
167:3	families 170:2	142:14	167:23 169:9
expert 34:16	family 40:4	fee 24:16	firearms 24:4,7
35:4,10,18,21	48:6,7,14	feel 134:5	24:10,12 26:4
139:10,19,23	92:16 93:5,13	felony 122:12	26:13,16,22
140:2 142:3,5	93:16 97:15	felt 88:25	27:16 36:6,12
143:18,22,25	103:23 104:21	file 79:8 80:17	38:2 49:18
explain 55:22	111:6 136:8	filed 80:20	57:14,18,19
55:24 56:2	160:12 168:25	82:15 85:8	65:2,5,23 66:2
67:2 92:20	169:3,5,9,21	files 172:5	66:7,14,17
96:7 100:16,24	170:7	filing 82:17,20	68:23 69:3,4
110:8 112:10	family's 83:20	84:14	75:7,11 76:12
115:23	famous 168:22	fill 22:15 25:14	76:12,25 78:18
explained	far 46:23 64:20	60:10	83:7 88:9 90:5
20:17	65:9 88:22	filled 62:19	90:9,12 108:23
expunged 21:9	137:4 145:15	find 48:19 71:5	118:20,23
extent 77:4	157:2,9,15	71:6 88:15	119:12 121:14
100:20	farm 32:12,23	109:10,21	122:11,15,18
external 53:20	father 38:8	136:4	124:8,13 125:5
f	51:13 69:6	fine 5:8 20:21	125:5,13,13,16
fact 20:24	158:20,21	21:4 72:24	126:6 130:15
98:20 139:22	159:24,25	finish 5:2,3,9	130:23 139:2,3
146:2	fbi 143:11	finished 8:24	140:11 143:4,8
facts 165:8	feature 148:20	138:19	166:18
fair 47:12 65:6	148:23	fire 50:3 53:2	fired 39:10,11
65:21 92:8	features 57:9	63:12 92:5,9	39:14 50:2,5,9
104:24 106:24	86:6 94:11	92:10 93:22	50:12 51:5

[fired - gives] Page 12

63:7 87:8,10	flippant 45:14	foundation	130:5
87:16 90:8	florida 15:23	75:6 76:5 77:2	g
92:13 103:10	fluet 2:2	77:14 81:21,25	g 1:7 2:20 3:18
104:17 107:19	focus 11:12	82:8 140:10,17	29:15
107:25 108:3	12:16,18,20,23	four 23:8 29:16	game 65:14
133:18	70:21	85:21 89:4	garage 49:4
firm 11:19,21	focused 15:12	94:9 112:8	garage 49.4 gary 141:13,21
12:3,8,15,17	16:24	133:22 134:2	gauge 28:19,20
13:19 14:17	focusing 16:20	135:2	28:21 29:2
first 3:3 4:21	101:24	fpc 76:25 77:14	38:6
17:10 26:3,18	folding 56:19	fraction 142:12	ged 7:3,6,11
30:24 31:3	99:10 116:9	frame 8:9 76:8	general 2:17
32:9 53:11	147:6,11,14,20	francesca 2:12	3:17 16:16,20
75:18 84:23	147:22	162:12	45:8,15 76:8
114:19 122:20	folds 147:13	frequent 39:20	90:16 91:25
fish 41:17	follow 77:11	friend 20:16	112:20 145:18
fisherman	following	79:17	156:15 165:20
41:17	171:21	friends 158:2	generally 12:21
fit 101:15 102:5	follows 3:6	158:23	17:25 45:9
113:17	force 52:9	front 106:4	78:2 84:10
fits 101:10,25	forces 98:21	149:4	92:5 112:3
102:10 106:10	foresee 97:4	full 5:23 14:24	george 86:25
five 17:20	form 62:7,8	95:3 132:14	german 29:21
25:25 59:25	64:7	172:4	29:21 114:7
72:12,16,22	formed 14:17	fully 92:15	gertz 141:14,23
112:8 133:5	forms 25:14	fun 38:20 53:9	getting 37:6
135:9 171:7	60:10	72:12	81:10,22
fixed 89:11,14	formulating	function 57:2	gift 38:7
90:8,15,21,23	156:17	functions 56:20	give 42:12
91:7,10 92:16	forth 75:24	further 135:13	102:22
93:5,16 94:7	174:8	171:4,16	given 88:17
flash 149:22	forwards 97:23	174:12	174:10
150:3	found 38:13	future 88:23	gives 144:12
flip 99:10	49:6 110:3	128:22 129:4	148:24
132:19		129:11,24	1.0.2

[giving - gunsafety.ny.gov]

Page 13

18	• 0 -		
giving 167:7	googled 110:2	55:14 56:8	119:8,9,22
glasses 8:18	gotta 144:21	58:24 64:18	120:10 121:17
go 4:18 6:3	168:19	65:14 68:10	126:17 128:11
9:10 24:16	gotten 49:4	69:24 89:20	130:7,19
36:3,21 40:2,5	governed 152:8	90:3,20 93:12	139:10 141:16
40:10 41:9	government	96:25 104:7	142:12,15,15
45:23 50:20	24:9 128:13	122:9 123:16	144:20,23
58:12 63:18	grab 148:15	133:2 149:17	145:10 148:25
83:17,18 88:5	graduation	154:20 155:3	151:25 152:5
92:4 106:6	17:18	162:6 165:2	152:10,17,18
112:13 129:13	great 42:7 73:8	166:2 169:18	153:3,9 162:2
135:13,20	135:7	gun 27:5,9,10	162:4 163:5
144:21 152:20	greenwich 15:4	28:21,25 36:17	164:9,12 166:9
172:3	40:14	36:18,23 37:11	170:20
goes 83:22	grenade 150:23	38:11 39:11,15	gunbroker.co
91:15 136:25	151:2,6,7,8,10	39:17,19,23	36:16
going 41:18	grenades	40:20 41:2	guns 24:10
48:25 67:6	151:12	46:16 47:2,17	26:23 27:12,22
72:12 82:9,21	grew 95:11	47:23 48:7,8	28:4,4 30:2,3,9
102:18 106:8	103:8	48:11,12 50:8	30:9 36:5
110:6 112:13	grip 86:7 94:12	50:14,15 52:9	38:22,24 39:6
112:15,22	99:9 102:16,19	54:4 56:6,12	43:19,24 46:13
123:16,24	102:21,22,25	56:20 57:2	51:10,17 66:12
127:15 137:21	103:3,7,17,20	66:9 71:14	66:15 70:25
165:17 167:3	111:16 116:9	72:19 73:24	87:17 90:14,16
169:10	117:23 148:6	74:11,16 75:8	102:4,25 103:2
good 3:13,14	148:17,18	76:13 89:8	103:9 104:17
10:20 46:10,14	group 17:2	93:25 94:25	112:21 114:12
48:24 64:21	78:9,12	95:11 96:22	126:18 136:3
86:23 87:4,5	guess 7:20 8:8	99:8 103:8	143:4,7 144:25
112:4,5 114:23	10:19 12:18	104:3,13	145:3,21 152:7
114:24 115:11	16:7 17:6 28:5	105:10 107:17	158:25 169:24
127:5 137:5,19	34:14 35:12	108:13 109:12	gunsafety.ny
162:11	38:13 45:17	113:20 114:7	172:5
	48:11,22 53:18	114:24 115:10	

Veritext Legal Solutions

[gunsafety.ny.gov. - hunting]

Φ.,	1 7	1911 1 1 7 40	1.40.7
gunsafety.ny	happened	hillsdale 7:19	142:5
132:12	47:20	8:14,21 9:21	hopefully 92:7
gunsmith 30:14	happens 56:19	historical 24:14	171:10
93:24 100:16	97:17	24:17 38:23	horrible 168:23
118:8	hard 19:6	history 6:4,20	hours 17:7 70:9
h	127:21	6:22 10:21	70:15 72:5,10
h 1:17 3:2	harder 163:23	12:7 27:15,15	house 20:12
29:20 114:6	head 4:24	36:12 39:23	32:19 47:25
half 28:6,6	109:3	41:11 43:9	48:4,9,11,16,20
hand 148:17,19	headlines	46:19 99:20	163:6
174:17	169:12	164:19	houses 48:2
handed 62:20	hear 109:15	hit 112:14	https 172:5
handgun 58:2	167:6	hitchhiking	huh 38:17
69:12 71:15,21	heard 140:19	19:7,18	152:3 154:21
135:17,23	166:15 168:17	hold 43:2 148:8	155:9,13
136:7,20 137:7	heart 112:14	148:11	162:21 163:18
137:8,15	held 71:25 78:5	home 32:22	hundred 32:19
162:19 163:2,5	87:12 148:18	58:22 87:5	hundreds 56:8
164:12	helicopter	88:14 110:9,13	hunt 39:16
handguns	71:11	110:16 112:24	70:25 71:2
59:14,16	help 71:10	113:4 136:13	hunter 64:12
135:19 136:6	130:22	142:4 162:20	64:12 69:10,17
136:17,24	helpful 58:13	164:4 165:6,14	70:2
137:18	helps 51:2	166:4,8 167:20	hunting 38:6
handing 85:4	96:12	167:24 168:5	39:4 41:7,9,11
132:8 138:2	hereinbefore	168:10,10	42:6 43:9
153:23	174:8	169:4,8,20	63:20,24 64:4
	hereunto	170:6	64:15,18,20,24
handle 71:14	174:16	homes 170:2	65:4 69:22
94:24	hesitate 48:7	homicide	70:4,7 71:3
handling 72:19	high 6:24 7:2	143:12	72:18 76:4
handy 102:16	highest 6:5	honestly 92:10	83:18,20,22
hang 8:10	hill 40:6,9	109:2 167:16	87:6 88:24
hanging 119:9	108:4	hope 97:7,17	89:2 92:4
happen 46:9 47:8,14,15		111:4 137:13	113:15 114:9
17.0,17,13			

[hunting - issues]

114:10,12,14	impossibility	instructions	introduced
114:15,18,21	118:22 119:5	4:19	79:10
115:3,9	120:5,9,15	instructor 69:7	intruder
hyperlink	inch 98:8,17	72:8	110:10 163:13
143:10	incident 170:6	insurance	164:3
i	incidents 46:20	32:12,22 33:3	intruders 142:4
idea 21:10	168:14	intellectual	165:9
ideal 117:19	including 125:6	12:25 17:4	invasion 166:8
134:16,17,20	139:3	intend 63:12	invasions 169:8
identifiable	increases 104:2	68:5 86:20	investigated
163:4 164:9,11	index 173:2,8	123:4 131:22	21:14
identification	individual 33:6	interest 38:23	involved 20:18
85:2 132:6	42:16,19 79:15	135:19,23	35:19 70:16
137:25 153:21	140:21	136:6	165:17 166:12
illegal 23:9	individuals	interested	170:19
55:12 56:22	42:12 77:19	24:13,19	irrelevant
116:11,11,14	82:7,13 84:19	149:14 174:15	18:17 23:20
116:18,23	124:20	interesting	24:22 26:9
120:10 166:21	information	38:14	27:16 36:13
illegality 117:3	60:5 156:12	intern 17:15	38:3 39:24
illness 23:12	157:2 167:5	internal 52:24	41:12 44:24
images 172:6	initial 78:24	89:24	46:20 58:19
173:11	initially 69:7	interrogatories	83:9,21 108:24
imagine 52:20	inside 48:16	154:8 173:13	129:11
immaterial	110:12 112:24	interrogatory	issue 23:21
18:19 23:22	113:4	155:2,17	26:9 125:8
impact 137:16	install 150:16	interstate 19:7	127:11,14
163:13	instances 166:3	19:18,19,21	128:2,7,9,12,14
impacts 142:15	167:6 168:18	interviewed	issued 7:11
imperial 98:12	169:2 170:4,12	22:12 25:16	24:8 25:20
98:16	institution 6:8	60:25 62:24	61:2 63:22,23
important	6:16 7:9	64:14	65:3,8,22
19:11 73:19,25	instructing	introduce	issues 13:10,13
74:2	155:21	79:12	18:18
, 1.2			

[j - know] Page 16

\mathbf{j}	102:1 103:1	jail 20:10	keep 88:16
j 1:3,17 2:5 3:1	104:1 105:1	james 1:7 2:18	165:8 168:4
3:2 4:1 5:1 6:1	106:1 107:1	2:20,25 3:18	170:10
7:1 8:1 9:1	108:1 109:1	84:24 85:2,5	keeping 88:14
10:1 11:1 12:1	110:1 111:1	132:3,6,9	kentucky 9:6
13:1 14:1 15:1	112:1 113:1	137:22 138:3	kept 165:22
16:1 17:1 18:1	114:1 115:1	153:21,24	170:22
19:1 20:1 21:1	116:1 117:1	172:4 173:8	key 44:11,12,15
22:1 23:1 24:1	118:1 119:1	january 11:7	kids 56:11
25:1 26:1 27:1	120:1 121:1	11:17	kind 7:25 25:2
28:1 29:1 30:1	122:1 123:1	john 1:17 3:11	41:16 42:9
31:1 32:1 33:1	124:1 125:1	5:24 28:25	49:19 50:8
34:1 35:1 36:1	126:1 127:1	38:11 85:10,15	53:23 70:17,25
37:1 38:1 39:1	128:1 129:1	172:11 175:21	71:2 72:15
40:1 41:1 42:1	130:1 131:1	join 75:17	73:12 87:19
43:1 44:1 45:1	132:1 133:1	joined 75:18	89:2 91:2
46:1 47:1 48:1	134:1 135:1	76:2,6,14	97:12 123:23
49:1 50:1 51:1	136:1 137:1	judge 24:20	127:21 136:2
52:1 53:1 54:1	138:1 139:1	39:21 41:12	136:17 140:4,5
55:1 56:1 57:1	140:1 141:1	46:21 129:7	145:23 151:15
58:1 59:1 60:1	142:1 143:1	july 6:2	kinds 91:12
61:1 62:1 63:1	144:1 145:1	june 85:8	104:9 128:5
64:1 65:1 66:1	146:1 147:1	juris 6:7	136:16
67:1 68:1 69:1	148:1 149:1	jurisdiction	kit 149:21
70:1 71:1 72:1	150:1 151:1	4:12 31:11	kitchen 93:13
73:1 74:1 75:1	152:1 153:1	56:13 68:7	134:15
76:1 77:1 78:1	154:1 155:1	128:7,8	kleck 141:13,21
79:1 80:1 81:1	156:1 157:1	justice 141:6,6	143:3
82:1 83:1 84:1	158:1 159:1	142:17	kmk 1:5
85:1 86:1 87:1	160:1 161:1	k	knife 93:13
88:1 89:1 90:1	162:1 163:1	k 3:2	134:15 149:5
91:1 92:1 93:1	164:1 165:1	k 3.2 karras 24:21	know 4:17 7:12
94:1 95:1 96:1	166:1 167:1	39:22 41:12	13:14 15:22
97:1 98:1 99:1	168:1 169:1	46:22 129:7	16:18 19:8
100:1 101:1	170:1 171:1	40.22 129.7	22:18 28:11

[know - lane] Page 17

			_
33:14 41:25	127:3,7,8	koper 142:13	41:1 42:1 43:1
42:4,10,24	129:18 131:2	142:23	43:10 44:1,17
43:15 45:7,16	133:17,18	kraut 82:11	45:1 46:1,15
45:20 47:7,14	134:3,7 135:3	l	47:1 48:1 49:1
48:18 49:7	135:4,19 136:4	l 2:12 3:2 11:23	49:16 50:1
50:4 51:2,4,24	136:18,23	11:23 14:2	51:1 52:1 53:1
52:20 55:14	137:9,17	labor 17:3	54:1 55:1 56:1
58:6 59:24	138:19 139:6	lack 64:18	57:1,13 58:1
61:8 62:20	139:12,12	ladies 20:13	59:1,15 60:1
64:20 66:3	140:5,23	lafayette 3:11	61:1,7 62:1
67:4 68:6	141:21,23,25	land 41:18,19	63:1 64:1 65:1
70:23 71:3	142:23 144:18	41:21 42:2,8	65:22 66:1
72:19 74:4	145:2,15 146:9	42:11,13	67:1 68:1,21
77:12,18 78:3	147:19,25	lane 1:3,17,19	69:1 70:1 71:1
78:4,16,22	151:2 152:23	3:1,11,13,21	72:1 73:1,4
79:5,7,22	153:16 157:2	4:1,3,15 5:1,11	74:1 75:1 76:1
82:18 83:15,23	158:3 163:11	5:24 6:1 7:1,16	77:1,9 78:1
83:25 86:24	163:23 164:5	8:1 9:1,11 10:1	79:1 80:1 81:1
87:3 93:4,18	165:7,11 166:7	10:22 11:1,22	81:6,14 82:1
93:21 94:5,8	166:15,16,20	12:1,5,10,14,19	83:1 84:1 85:1
95:2 97:18,23	167:2 168:4,10	13:1,7,18 14:1	85:4,10,16,18
99:3 100:8,15	168:12,15	14:10,12,16	86:1 87:1 88:1
101:7,17	170:11,16,16	15:1,2,8,11,12	89:1,11 90:1
104:22 105:16	knowing	15:15,17 16:1	90:11 91:1
105:24 107:23	167:22	16:2 17:1 18:1	92:1 93:1,21
112:23,25	knowledge	18:11,15 19:1	94:1,9 95:1
115:25 117:7	21:16 56:14	19:14 20:1	96:1 97:1 98:1
117:11 118:7,8	71:23 92:2	21:1,7,15 22:1	99:1,16 100:1
118:10,11,16	112:20 119:4	22:10 23:1	101:1 102:1
119:3,19 120:7	124:16 138:14	24:1,3 25:1	103:1 104:1
120:9,18,22,25	140:5 144:17	26:1 27:1 28:1	105:1,24 106:1
121:2,6,7,7,8	145:17 165:16	29:1 30:1 31:1	107:1 108:1,7
121:10 122:13	165:20 167:13	32:1 33:1 34:1	109:1,10 110:1
124:6,11,12,15	167:15	35:1 36:1 37:1	110:6,13 111:1
124:17 126:24		38:1 39:1 40:1	111:8 112:1

[lane - license] Page 18

113:1 114:1	162:11 163:1	56:23 65:20	lawyer 120:8
115:1,13 116:1	164:1 165:1	66:24 74:15,18	127:16
117:1 118:1	166:1 167:1	90:13 115:15	learn 56:11
119:1 120:1	168:1 169:1	115:18,21	learned 61:25
121:1,11 122:1	170:1 171:1,5	116:12,15	71:7
122:9 123:1,24	171:15 172:11	117:9,16	leave 17:5
124:1 125:1	175:21	118:15 120:11	20:23 81:17
126:1 127:1,12	lane's 37:25	124:21 126:15	156:7
127:20 128:1	41:11 44:23	126:23 140:3	leaves 128:12
128:22 129:1	46:19 58:18	157:16 159:13	legal 11:2,6
130:1 131:1	83:9,20 108:23	lawful 101:12	17:11 18:18
132:1,8,17,23	116:25 129:8	113:10 145:13	27:3 56:12
133:1 134:1	language 55:18	145:22	66:20 88:25
135:1,14 136:1	lapse 75:23	lawfully 110:24	103:9 126:11
137:1 138:1,2	lapsed 64:19	laws 71:3 88:17	126:15,17,18
138:15 139:1	75:4	115:25 123:5	127:17,18
139:22 140:1	larchmont 3:12	123:20 145:19	131:16 150:11
140:18 141:1,3	11:11	152:8	150:21 153:5
141:4,16 142:1	large 32:18	lawsuit 30:19	161:19 164:2
142:18 143:1	43:20	30:22 31:14	legality 117:3
143:16,22	larrabee 14:2	32:3,9,17	legally 70:25
144:1,4 145:1	late 80:15,17	33:10,19 34:11	115:11 122:19
146:1 147:1	80:19	34:22,25 35:5	length 94:18
148:1 149:1,7	launcher	35:14 73:5	95:3 102:15
149:13 150:1	150:23 151:3,6	74:9 78:19	111:15
151:1 152:1,2	151:8,11	79:8 80:13,21	letitia 2:18
152:10,13,15	launches 151:7	81:25 82:9,17	letting 129:13
152:22 153:1	law 2:7 3:23,25	82:21 83:24	level 6:5 105:12
153:23 154:1	6:10 11:13,19	84:15,20	lewis 8:4
154:23 155:1	11:20 12:16,20	138:11 157:17	liability 17:4
155:12 156:1	12:24 13:2,19	159:14,17,24	liberty 1:11
156:10 157:1,4	16:21 17:13,15	160:4,7,10,20	2:21
158:1 159:1,6	17:19 21:15	161:16,24	license 23:15
160:1,19 161:1	26:16,22 35:7	lawsuits 32:11	23:24 24:4,7,8
161:17 162:1	35:8,11,13	33:17 34:7,8	24:12 25:4,20

[license - magazine]

	I	I	
27:7 28:7	lightweight	loads 53:6	135:19 143:24
30:14 57:14,18	96:11,13	located 8:15	158:19
57:20,25 58:3	102:14 114:17	9:5 11:10 12:6	lots 70:20
58:5,9,25 59:4	liked 101:21	15:3 17:24	loved 101:11
59:6,9,21 60:6	107:18	36:19 121:15	101:16 105:9
61:2,2,5,5,9,15	likely 166:24	location 16:8	106:11 108:16
61:18 63:20,24	liking 109:21	locations 41:8	134:10 153:4
64:10,15,18,21	line 43:8 72:10	88:19 170:12	lucky 46:23
64:22,24,25	173:3,9 175:3	long 7:12 11:5	166:6
65:5,5,11,14,20	list 51:17 107:9	13:2 19:10	m
65:23 66:2,7	155:10,14	33:24 52:15	m 3:2 29:15,21
66:17 67:9,12	156:3	72:4 100:25	100:6,8,12,14
67:15,24 68:3	listed 76:17	106:13 108:13	100:0,0,12,14
68:6,16 69:22	listen 158:16	136:3 162:16	machine
70:5,7 128:10	litigate 13:7	longer 74:16	151:25 152:4,7
128:14,23	litigated 13:11	80:22 162:2	152:9,18 153:3
129:4,10,10,25	litigating	163:2 164:10	153:9
130:4,10,16,21	145:25	longtrac	made 31:24
131:3	litigation 12:22	133:10	56:6 93:25
licensed 10:4,7	12:24 13:4	look 97:16	94:3 95:20
10:10 118:23	15:12,14 16:16	101:8 109:18	96:22 106:12
licenses 24:21	16:21,22	109:25 118:17	107:2,5 108:20
57:23 61:7	156:19	132:16 153:25	109:4,14 114:7
65:2,7,19	little 20:13	164:6	114:8 123:4
licensing 7:10	53:25 57:12	looked 49:5	magazine 52:7
125:3,7,19,23	89:24 90:4	117:12 133:22	52:12,16,23,25
126:2,4,8,13,16	96:14 105:10	133:25	53:2,19,23
128:5 131:11	136:18 148:15	looking 107:8	54:6,7,10,16
licensure 129:8	live 31:16	109:20	86:5 89:4,6,11
life 48:13,13	47:25 68:12	looks 99:8	89:14,19 90:9
158:13 167:11	88:12	137:12	90:15,21,23
lifelong 69:6	living 17:21	lot 12:25 13:14	91:4,7,7,10,10
light 112:7	68:10 144:3	16:22 17:21	91:16 92:17,24
lighter 111:14	llp 11:23 14:10	20:18 42:8	93:6,16,22
		50:21 107:18	94:3,4,7 99:11
			, -,

[magazine - mentioned]

Page 20

			_
102:16 117:24	manhattan	matters 23:20	media 159:5
117:25	16:10 31:13	26:9	meet 125:8
magazines	marc 141:14	mauser 29:21	128:8,15
53:21 54:9,11	maria 1:21	29:22	130:16
54:12 89:24	174:4,21	mean 24:25	meetings 78:8
91:13	mark 1:3,17,17	26:17 31:3	78:12 165:18
mails 160:6	3:11 5:24	33:6 45:2,13	166:13,17
main 70:21	79:16,17,24	45:20 47:7	member 41:2,4
maine 65:10	80:5 84:23,24	53:13 55:23	74:11,23 75:2
maintain 59:20	85:10,16 132:3	67:2 74:4,10	75:3 79:20
63:3	137:21 141:23	88:5 89:22	members 77:21
maintained	153:19 172:11	90:3,21 92:20	77:24,25
108:6	175:21	93:12,19 96:7	membership
majored 6:19	marked 42:9	102:13 106:15	75:4,14 78:7
make 28:14	84:25 85:5	109:17 112:10	memberships
29:6 31:9 51:8	132:5,9 137:23	119:7,19 121:6	75:23 78:3,4
57:9 70:23	138:3 153:20	125:12 135:25	mental 23:12
71:14 103:24	153:24	137:4 145:25	mentioned
103:25 116:5	markets 142:15	152:7,23,25	33:18 36:2
117:18 118:9	marlin 28:18	154:14 157:24	38:22 42:11
120:7 122:11	marlins 28:23	163:10 165:2	43:10 50:17
160:12	marriage	167:25 168:19	51:18,21 53:19
makes 5:4 30:6	174:14	168:21 169:7	57:6 59:13
105:10 169:11	married 33:25	meaning 168:9	61:4,5 63:18
making 56:7	34:3,4	means 91:4	64:22 65:8
109:8 118:20	martha's 18:3	99:19 116:14	66:15 67:22
malfunction	martine 2:10	139:13 164:24	69:9 74:22
92:24	mass 170:14,17	meant 163:7	78:7 82:14
mamaroneck	170:24	measure 97:25	84:13 86:12,14
15:5 22:5,7	master's 9:9,12	measurement	86:15,18 89:3
man 168:23	9:14	98:13	94:10 97:19
maneuverable	masters 9:18	measurements	106:22,23
96:13 111:15	matter 18:18	98:11	108:4 109:12
maneuvered	174:15	mechanism	111:18 113:10
114:17		52:8,11	115:2 117:10

Veritext Legal Solutions

[mentioned - nato]

123:18 125:23	miriame 1:6	135:3 136:24	104:25 105:7
127:11 133:13	2:9 162:13	modified 94:7	116:10 117:23
133:23 134:24	misfortune	117:9,15 118:6	149:23,23
135:3 146:5	167:22	118:14	150:3,3
155:11 157:9	missing 49:6	moment 37:18	n
157:14,16	misunderstood	130:21	n 2:1 3:2,2
158:8 159:14	90:18	month 40:19,24	29:15,15,15,20
mentioning	mixing 40:7	montreal 34:17	62:11 75:5
107:10	model 28:13,19	34:19 35:14,22	114:6
mentions 141:5	29:10 51:7	morning 3:13	nagant 29:13
mess 38:20	73:14 87:11,12	3:14 5:13,17	naive 58:14
met 84:2	87:14 88:4	34:14	
metric 98:13	89:7 101:9,15	morning's 5:20	name 3:9,15
mettham 2:24	101:22 103:12	mosin 29:13	5:23 7:9 11:20
mice 39:7	104:5 107:12	mossberg	14:8,24 16:4
michigan 8:16	107:15,20	133:11	30:25 31:25
8:17	108:2,9,15	motion 85:11	33:22 36:23,25
mid 19:2	110:2,7,9,15	85:16 173:10	37:12 40:15
military 18:12	111:20 112:24	motivation	42:18 73:8
24:14,18 38:21	113:4 114:10	37:25	79:16 123:11
98:21,23 99:16	115:4,20 117:7	mount 40:11	162:12 168:13
99:19,25 107:5	117:14 118:13	149:2,3,7,11,15	168:17
151:16 164:16	119:6,13,17	mountain 2:12	named 12:2,4
millimeter 86:9	120:14,19,22	40:3,8 108:5	14:11 34:10
97:21	121:4 127:8	162:7,10,12	82:14
mind 147:16,21	134:23 136:19	167:21 169:14	names 12:13,15
mini 133:10	161:18	171:3 173:6	13:25 36:10
minnesota	models 28:15	move 16:25	49:8 74:24
114:19	28:17 29:7	32:20	77:13 82:6
minute 72:22	30:6 87:17,22	moved 15:23	123:11 124:17
135:9 171:7	102:2,3 106:19	murdered	157:22 158:17
minutes 4:8	106:25 108:20	168:25	158:18 170:12
74:7 92:23	109:11,14,21	muzzle 86:8	national 139:2
96:9	127:3,7 133:23	94:12 99:12	140:10,17
	134:2,6,9	104:7,8,10,14	nato 86:10
	7 - 7-	. , . , ,	97:21 98:18,21

[nature - objection]

nature 34:22	2:16,22,22 3:5	news 165:18	numbers 98:11
35:4 141:15	3:12,16,19	170:9	127:8
necessarily	4:13 6:9 10:5,8	newspaper	nysrpa 75:3,25
82:5 168:8	10:14,15,16	168:20	76:2
necessary	11:11 12:8	nice 40:4 61:23	0
71:11 93:22	15:6 26:21	nicholas 2:5	o 3:2 11:23
95:14 96:5,16	30:13 36:21	nics 62:9	29:15
96:19 101:11	37:4,9 40:6,12	128:20 130:14	o3 107:4
103:17,21	41:15,19 42:2	130:17	108:15 111:10
104:4 105:3,3	52:12 55:6,13	nods 4:24	o3a3 121:19
105:7 110:25	56:23 57:9	non 118:24	oath 3:22 34:15
need 5:7 46:16	58:23 59:10	148:19	35:22
47:2 50:2	60:24 64:10	nope 21:8	object 47:6
66:12 67:8	65:23 66:2,8	105:5	127:17
74:4 97:5,9,14	66:17 67:8,12	north 6:17	objection 18:16
128:22 129:24	68:16 69:10,17	50:19,23	23:17,25 24:20
134:6 137:10	69:22 71:9	104:19 121:20	25:11,12 26:8
137:11 151:15	75:5 114:22	northern 10:15	26:14 27:14
needed 5:10	115:18,21	norwalk 72:2	36:11 37:24
67:5 93:3,20	117:9,15	notary 1:23 3:4	38:18 39:21
111:5	118:15,21,23	172:14 174:4	40:21 41:10
needing 169:9	118:24 119:10	175:25	43:7 44:22
needs 101:10	119:12,16,22	note 43:6	45:12,18,19
101:15,25	120:10,21,24	noted 172:9	46:18 47:3,10
102:5,11	121:3,9,18	notice 1:19	54:24 57:15
106:10 113:17	122:13,23	nra 69:6,12	58:17 63:25
never 13:16	123:3,20 124:7	71:15,21 75:2	66:19 67:16
64:5 92:10	124:21 125:3	75:17,19	68:8 76:23
97:17 111:3,4	126:4,8,12,23	number 29:10	77:15 81:3,5
135:18 136:5	131:19 144:11	45:17 71:8	81:13 83:8,14
142:5 149:8,9	145:22 146:3	81:14 85:9	83:19 84:6
152:6 153:10	157:15 159:13	87:16 91:11	88:21 90:10
153:16 159:11	164:2 166:21	110:3 139:16	93:7,10,17
new 1:1,7,8,11	166:24 174:5	155:2,17	108:22 110:18
1:11,25 2:11			116:24 122:5
			110,21122,3

[objection - ownership]

126:10,25	76:17	105:9 106:11	outcome 18:19
129:5 131:6	officers 76:21	108:16 133:18	174:15
136:9,15	77:5,20	134:11 153:4	outdoor 40:9
139:21 142:7	official 1:7	online 7:19,23	108:3
143:21 152:14	162:13	8:12,19,25	outlawed
155:16,18	oh 11:8 25:8	60:17 159:9,13	115:17,21
161:14	30:7 57:24	159:17,20	outside 36:13
objections	62:22 107:23	open 43:3	48:9,11 60:22
129:14 152:21	154:18	81:18 156:8	110:16
156:15	okay 8:6 10:25	opportunity	own 12:18
obtain 6:11,21	20:20 29:24	122:21	39:12 44:17
7:3,5 70:6	31:10 36:3	opposed 52:24	45:10,16 51:18
128:23 129:24	39:8 40:25	opposition	52:17 53:19
130:22 160:20	41:21 44:12	85:16	54:18,20 55:7
obtained 27:7	47:9,13 51:4	optics 137:9	55:10,12 57:4
obtaining	68:20 72:23	162:25 168:10	57:23 74:3
130:21	73:16 77:17	option 137:6	102:9 103:2
obvious 11:24	84:8 101:20	149:17	108:20 114:12
49:25	102:20,24	oral 160:9	121:11,14
obviously	106:6 109:4	order 23:2	123:5 127:10
98:14	114:9 132:18	128:23 129:25	133:14 139:16
occasion 21:7	144:4,8 146:12	organization	163:17,25
21:22 22:21	146:24 147:3	75:14,15 79:21	165:13 166:21
occasionally	149:10 151:23	140:21	169:24,24
36:22	157:7 160:13	organizations	owned 40:4
occasions 95:8	163:16 169:13	74:12,22,25	102:25 139:3
103:7 107:22	old 9:3 20:12	76:16,22 77:6	165:13
occurred 20:25	20:13 50:24	77:21 78:6	owner 107:17
48:17	86:23 104:22	84:12,14	owners 75:8,8
offense 118:21	olympic 113:23	165:17 166:12	76:13 166:18
offhand 21:23	once 4:5,17	original 99:23	ownership
office 2:17 3:16	5:22 48:3 50:3	originally	27:16 36:13
82:4	92:12 143:2	99:24 100:3	44:23 139:11
officer 19:5,14	ones 75:9	164:15	139:15,20
22:13 62:5	101:11,16		

[p - pioneer] Page 24

	T		I
p	143:11 144:9	past 26:7,13	62:2,5,16 63:4
p 2:1,1 75:5	146:13,16,21	27:6 38:2 63:6	64:23 135:20
p.m. 135:11,12	paragraphs	63:9 76:9,10	135:24
171:13,14	144:5 151:18	76:14 80:12	permits 24:9
172:9	151:20,25	91:23 115:4	58:18
page 85:7,17,21	parks 41:22,24	pay 11:14	person 60:18
128:21 142:9	part 25:16	24:15	81:4 137:11
146:14,14,15	56:19 118:3	peekskill 40:5	151:15
146:22,23	135:25 165:16	pellet 30:3,9	personal 55:15
147:5 154:19	166:23	36:5 39:5	55:19,20 89:13
154:20,22	particular	penal 26:16,22	90:22 94:15
155:3,3,4	11:13 12:16,20	90:13 115:18	100:19,21
171:22 173:3,9	12:23 16:15	115:21 116:12	127:19,25
175:3	24:18 25:2	116:14 117:15	personally
pages 94:12	32:24 39:17	124:21 157:15	124:10,12
133:2,5	46:3 50:15	159:13	166:7
pamela 33:23	59:2 74:18	people 11:14	pertaining 71:3
33:25	86:21 87:11,14	15:10 36:9	perusing
papers 170:9	98:4 101:14,22	47:25 56:2	138:21 144:6
paperwork	112:24 115:5	78:2 82:4,5	146:19,25
20:18 22:15	115:20 117:4	105:21 110:3	151:21 155:7
paragraph	119:6 120:19	115:24 124:14	phone 71:8
85:21,25 89:4	121:4 127:4	159:2 165:8,13	81:2 84:9
94:9 101:8,24	134:6 144:20	165:23 167:4,7	phrase 104:16
106:7 113:9	particularly	168:4,6,12	125:22,25
115:13 117:10	87:5	169:8,19,24	pick 5:5 72:20
118:17 122:9	parties 174:13	170:25	168:19
123:18,22	partner 12:2,4	perfect 112:14	picking 4:23
124:3 125:2	12:10 14:15,20	perfectly 56:12	picture 60:11
128:21 129:23	14:21	period 17:20	62:22
131:9,12	partners 13:22	18:7 46:22	pieces 141:25
138:16,17,20	13:25 14:12	permission	144:13
140:7,7,24	parts 56:10	41:20 42:13	pinnacle 2:3
141:3,10 142:2	passed 130:14	permit 61:9,13	pioneer 40:11
142:8,19	130:18	61:18,19,24	41:4 50:16

[pistol - probably]

	I	T	T
pistol 75:5 86:7	please 3:10	134:21,24,25	preparation
94:12 99:9	25:13 53:23	135:17 148:10	5:20
102:16,18,21	93:9 152:20	possessed	prerequisite
102:22,24	155:5	122:16	70:6
103:3,7,17,20	plenty 144:24	possesses	present 66:11
111:15 116:9	plus 135:19	118:10,11	81:9 130:21
117:22 148:6	point 61:25	121:3,8	presently
place 1:21 40:2	63:21 68:6	possessing	127:10 131:3
40:4,10 88:15	98:15 100:20	115:16 121:9	pretty 15:13
88:17 148:14	110:10 113:22	130:24	48:24
placed 3:22	152:10	possession	prevalence
19:25 20:9	police 1:8 3:19	122:12	141:15
places 39:15	21:17,20 22:3	posted 159:8	prevent 130:24
41:15 89:2	22:7,13,22,23	159:12,16,19	160:22 161:25
146:10	policy 75:11	potentially	previous
plains 2:11	76:25 78:18	84:19 113:15	101:20
12:8	122:14,23	practical	price 46:10
plaintiff 1:19	123:18,20	118:22 119:5	88:2
3:2 30:18	political 55:21	120:5,9,15	prior 11:17
32:10 33:8,18	55:23	practice 10:4,7	14:5,9 15:25
34:8,25 35:2	popular 56:6	11:3,6,9,12	46:19
83:24	portion 113:9	16:15	prison 20:10
plaintiff's	portions	practicing 16:9	private 41:19
24:22 27:15	169:15	35:12	42:11,13
36:12 39:23	position 17:11	precision 37:5	privileged 77:7
plaintiffs 1:4	18:6	prefer 91:6,9	78:22 79:24
2:3 84:20	possess 27:21	115:7 122:17	81:15,17 82:18
156:15	29:7 30:2,10	preferable	82:22
platform 99:5,7	54:8 57:17,19	96:19 114:11	pro 46:5 61:21
99:13,21	59:15 61:6	134:25	probably 11:24
100:10 101:3	66:18 83:6	preference	28:5 29:3,22
164:15	88:10 90:6,12	137:2	32:8 33:20
pleadings	90:14,16 107:2	preferred	41:25 49:21,22
77:16	111:11 115:14	115:5 130:23	56:5 76:4
	122:10,19		88:12,15 89:25

[probably - question]

95:6 101:6	prosecution	61:10 66:11	purpose 89:5
102:5 103:19	122:13	67:7 73:6,25	117:19 145:14
112:8,13	protect 169:3,4	86:20 87:24,24	165:23 169:25
113:22 114:19	169:5,9	88:3,8,18	purposes 91:14
116:10 118:5	protecting	95:23 107:11	101:12 110:16
123:10 132:24	170:6	107:15 109:5	113:10 145:22
150:22 157:21	protruding	110:8 115:14	168:5
158:13,19,22	148:18	118:21 119:6	pursuant 1:19
164:25 168:3	provide 3:23	120:5,16,23	push 53:5 54:3
170:18	5:22 132:13	122:19 126:15	pushes 52:9,11
process 25:7,10	158:17 172:3	126:17,19	53:4
25:17 52:14	provided 7:10	128:10 131:18	put 20:2 39:8
58:11 59:23	34:14 111:24	144:19 152:17	43:19 45:6
60:9,12 62:7	provision	161:17 162:4	52:7,25 54:2
64:7,12 69:11	117:16	purchased 26:4	56:18 61:21
produced 56:9	provisions	26:6,12 27:6	62:3 72:19
71:18 120:20	160:21 161:2	27:10,13 28:14	88:7,8 91:17
product 77:8	161:25	36:8,15,16	103:16 119:5
84:7 155:19	public 1:23 3:4	45:25 46:2,8	119:24 120:15
156:4,6	41:18,21 42:2	51:15 53:12,14	123:21 124:9
products 17:4	42:7 124:15	53:16 54:14	125:20 126:20
program 9:10	156:12 172:15	67:11 118:18	143:20 148:14
9:12 70:22	174:4 175:25	121:17,19,24	157:3
prohibition	publicker 2:24	122:3 126:22	q
130:6	publicly 156:18	126:23 127:4	qualified
prohibits 74:15	156:23,25	130:19	100:17
projectile	pull 53:3 95:3	purchases	quarter 98:8,17
52:10	pulled 170:5	131:22	quarters 94:23
proof 60:7 64:9	pulling 168:8	purchasing	114:24
64:13	pump 28:19,20	38:2 74:16	question 11:25
property 12:25	38:5	115:16 119:13	17:9 26:18,19
17:4 121:11	purchase 36:6	119:17 130:6	38:15 39:5,14
prosecuted	37:20,21 43:11	133:22 134:2	45:8,15 46:24
122:16 124:7	43:13,18 46:4	153:8 157:10	47:5 49:20
124:13,20	46:12 53:8	160:22	55:5 58:24

[question - record]

			1
76:11 77:6	racketeering	73:21 99:3,18	37:12,14,16,17
83:12 95:13	13:3	100:17 105:22	43:21 50:23
96:14,16,21	randy 14:25	106:16 111:3	51:7 60:2 62:6
101:19 111:17	range 39:19	118:7 134:5	63:23 64:6
116:3 123:23	40:3 50:15,20	135:18 136:23	65:12,15 69:18
126:9 127:24	63:16,19 72:17	139:12 146:9	71:16,24 72:3
129:22 131:14	94:25 95:12	149:8,9 150:18	76:2,6 80:4
133:16 136:17	103:9 114:23	152:6 157:23	82:6,19 95:7
145:24 148:2	144:22	158:25 164:23	106:11,17,25
149:13 151:19	ranges 39:15	165:7,10	107:14 117:6
152:12,15	39:18 40:9,20	reason 4:15	120:17 121:23
161:20 169:22	41:2,22 50:14	5:11 42:21	123:11
questioned	108:4 145:10	49:25 58:15,25	receive 8:7 9:7
162:17	rather 42:20,22	81:6 102:21	70:18
questioning	42:24 93:14	111:25 131:21	received 7:17
43:8	108:17	135:16 150:14	8:6 60:8 68:23
questions 5:3	read 85:24 86:2	153:15	69:3,7 72:15
68:18 69:15	100:5 115:22	reasonably	recent 11:8
135:14 171:16	122:25 123:8	48:5	recently 11:22
quick 4:19	138:17,18,23	reasons 38:5	48:3 66:4
68:19	139:4 140:8,14	91:11 102:12	recess 72:25
quickly 50:2,5	141:2,9,18	111:23,24	135:10 171:12
quite 86:14	142:20 143:7	116:19 151:13	recognize 58:2
119:8 123:4	144:4 146:18	162:24	59:8 85:12
137:15 148:5	151:19 156:9	recall 4:11 7:8	138:5 154:4
quotation	161:5 169:7	7:22,25 8:11	recognized
128:3	170:8	8:11 9:24	59:4
quote 122:14	readily 164:11	13:13 14:14	recollection
122:24 142:11	reading 165:18	16:20 18:6	158:5
r	real 56:12	19:4,20,22	record 3:10
r 2:1 3:2 11:23	167:3	20:4 21:25	5:23 13:24
14:2,2 75:5	realized 49:2,3	25:4,21 30:25	21:11 43:5
172:7	really 38:24	31:10 32:14	77:3,12 85:7
rack 107:16	40:4 51:9	34:7,9 36:10	97:22 132:11
107.10	56:25 66:10	36:18,23,25	132:15 133:8

[record - rifle] Page 28

135:15 138:25	registered 10:3	removable 91:5	resolved 32:4
172:3 174:10	regular 24:16	removal 52:25	33:10 35:15
recurring	77:22,22	remove 56:17	respects 114:13
13:12	rejoin 75:24	renew 25:23,25	144:12
reduce 104:12	relate 73:21	41:6 63:21	response 155:2
reducing	126:18 140:6	renewal 59:23	responses
105:11	168:13	renewed 60:3	154:7 155:6
refer 92:22	related 174:12	repeat 129:21	rest 35:19
98:6 113:11	relevant 42:23	replies 22:19	38:13
reference	reliable 91:18	report 22:16	restraining
138:24 139:14	relied 156:16	140:11 141:5,9	23:2
139:15 140:9	relief 160:19	142:13,20	resumed 73:3
140:13 141:8	161:7,12	reporter 4:22	135:12 171:14
141:13,17	reload 52:17	5:5 132:14	retailers
142:9 143:3	rely 156:18	represent 3:17	140:11
147:5 149:25	remember 4:14	162:12	retained 34:24
151:24 156:13	7:9 8:4 18:25	represented	35:10
156:22	25:6,15,19	31:18	retired 13:23
referenced	26:2 27:19	require 66:17	review 5:19
131:12 139:9	28:24 29:4,23	67:11 117:18	155:5
141:10 150:17	30:7 31:25	required 70:10	reviewed 138:7
references	32:8 33:21	requirement	revoked 23:24
142:13	40:15 45:4	126:16	67:24
referred 79:14	58:10 60:9	requires 3:23	rico 13:3
86:15	62:14,18 64:2	research 91:22	ridiculous
referring 26:15	64:9 70:12,15	109:24 110:5	145:23
60:13 74:19	87:17,20,21	117:14 124:19	rifle 49:17,24
90:2 105:22	100:22 106:21	124:22	50:7,10,13
128:18	106:22 109:2	reserve 156:17	51:16,19 52:4
refers 98:19	123:2 157:22	residence 21:18	52:6,20,22
147:6	162:20 164:19	22:9 28:2	53:12 54:21,23
regarding	remington	residing 121:2	55:2,16 56:5
131:9 139:19	29:11 39:3	resistance	56:23 57:5,10
142:3 143:11	115:6,8 133:9	141:14	67:15 73:7,9
143:19			73:12,22 75:5

[rifle - saf] Page 29

86:4,12,21	126:21,23	43:6 44:22	72:21 77:17
87:24 88:8,19	131:4,15,23	45:12,18 46:18	81:16 84:22
89:17,18 93:23	133:6,6,13	47:3,10 54:24	85:6 93:9
94:22,24 95:15	163:17 172:7	57:15 58:17	129:12,18
96:2,10 97:10	rifles.pdf.	59:18 63:25	132:2,10 133:8
99:12,17,19,22	172:8	66:19 67:16	135:8 137:21
100:7,10,12,23	right 23:19	68:8,14 76:23	149:16 152:19
100:25 101:5	31:9 39:17	77:15 80:19	153:18 155:20
101:10 106:10	44:17 65:18	81:3,5,13,19	155:24 156:5
107:5 111:10	67:21 69:13	83:8,14,19	162:6 171:6,10
111:16,17	77:16 78:15	84:6 88:21	171:15 172:2
112:2 113:23	80:13,23 81:8	90:10 93:7,10	173:4
114:17 115:11	89:3 105:6	93:17 108:22	ruger 29:9
115:15 116:8	118:2,19	110:18 116:24	38:19 53:8,14
117:19 118:12	127:23 128:4	122:5 126:10	53:20 54:13,15
118:18 120:6	136:4 137:3	126:25 129:5	54:19,25 56:3
122:4,11 125:6	156:17 163:23	129:16 131:6	56:11,16 57:4
125:15 126:14	164:25 165:3	134:12 136:9	67:7 111:17,20
126:14 130:23	167:4 169:13	136:15 139:21	112:2 127:5
135:6,7 157:11	rights 74:11	142:7 143:21	133:10,11,20
159:10 163:12	158:8 159:20	149:12 152:14	134:5,8,21,23
163:15,25	risk 122:12	154:14 155:16	135:5
164:9	riverton 51:18	155:18,22,25	rugers 53:16
rifles 24:14,18	133:14	161:14,19	rule 129:19
26:6 28:6 29:7	road 3:11	roughly 28:6	ruled 24:21
29:17,20,25	rocah 1:6 2:9	round 52:12,16	39:22 41:13
30:8 36:5	162:13	52:18 53:4,6	46:22 129:7
38:15,25 51:6	rotsko 2:5 5:16	92:13 112:7	running 92:14
51:11,12,20,23	18:16 23:17,19	137:19 162:8	runs 71:5
53:14 55:8,11	23:25 24:20	rounds 45:17	S
73:19 87:19	25:11 26:8,14	92:5,9	s 1:17 2:1 29:15
89:23 92:2	26:23 27:14	rubinstein 2:23	29:20 62:11
102:6 106:16	36:11 37:24	3:8,15 26:17	75:5 114:6
112:3 125:4,19	38:18 39:21	26:25 43:2	saf 76:24
125:24 126:5,7	40:21 41:10	47:12 55:3	J41 / U.2T

[safe - semiautomatic]

Page 30

		1	
safe 27:25	134:18 136:14	sears 83:23	146:5
43:10,11,14,18	136:21 137:5	84:2,5,18	sees 137:12
43:21,25 44:5	137:13 147:18	season 64:21	segue 10:20
44:8,10 74:20	157:11 159:9	second 10:17	self 10:24,25
88:9,13 108:7	160:23 161:18	26:19 75:6	46:17,19 47:17
123:7 125:14	162:18,25	76:5 77:2,14	47:23 48:9
157:19 160:21	163:14 164:21	81:20,24 82:7	49:17,23 96:5
161:2,25	sake 26:15	92:13 141:4	96:18 97:6,10
safer 105:11	savage 29:12	142:9 148:17	103:22 108:15
safety 48:13	39:3	158:9,14	110:16 111:10
60:15 70:20	save 143:24	159:20 167:11	111:21 112:4,6
72:19 86:6	saw 38:9	section 106:4	112:17 113:5
94:11 108:10	107:16	securities 13:4	135:2,7 136:8
sail 17:25	saying 54:25	16:22,23	136:13,21
sailboat 17:22	123:14 142:10	see 31:7 61:24	137:4,19
17:23	164:22	69:20 70:22	141:15 153:3
saint 73:7,15	says 86:3	85:22 119:8,10	162:19 165:21
73:16,18 86:4	118:18 122:9	125:10 128:25	sell 118:24
87:9 89:7	125:2 128:15	133:4 139:17	119:21
93:23 94:6,22	128:22 129:23	139:18 140:8	seller 36:7 46:3
95:15 96:18	144:10 156:14	140:12,13	87:25 119:12
98:25 99:8	scenario 111:4	141:4,7,8,12,16	119:16
103:13,18,22	scheme 125:3,7	141:17 142:18	selling 110:3
105:4 106:2,9	125:20,23	142:19 143:5,6	semester 9:2
109:6 111:9,20	126:2,4,9,13	143:13 144:24	semesters 8:25
112:23 113:17	131:11	148:19 150:24	semiautomatic
114:11 115:17	schemes 128:6	151:14 152:2	49:17,23 50:7
115:20 116:5	school 6:9,24	155:10,11	50:10,13 51:5
116:18,22	7:2 17:13,16	156:20 163:11	51:12,16,19,21
117:8 118:13	17:19 49:12,14	171:11	52:4,6,19
119:2 120:20	scope 36:14	seeking 160:20	53:11,13 56:5
120:24 121:5	147:11	161:7,12	67:15 86:4
122:10,20	screw 56:15,17	seemed 74:14	111:16 116:8
125:6 128:24	se 168:9	seen 132:22	118:3,12 125:3
130:2,7,25		145:7,8,19	125:18 126:5,7

Veritext Legal Solutions

[semiautomatic - sources]

Page 31

126:13,21,22	_	_		
131:15,23	126:13,21,22	shapiro 14:10	shotguns 28:6	slow 112:16
133:6,6 144:11 15:11,17,20 36:5 37:22 39:4,5,5,9 102:15 114:17 send 7:20 25:14 60:11 sheet 175:2 shelf 62:4 sent 160:6 shoot 38:11 signature 85:18 141:5 142:10 52:17 53:10 significance social 159:5 separate	129:10 131:4	14:12,15,22,22	28:9,17 29:5	small 86:8
152:17	131:15,23	14:23 15:2,8	29:24 30:8	96:10,12 97:20
send 7:20 25:14 13:5 showed 107:17 142:12 164:12 smaller 11:14 sense 52:23 shelf 62:4 sights 99:10 smith 79:16,17 79:24 80:5 scaps sentence 85:24 39:7 52:8,16 154:22 174:20 scaps 20:14 20:14 20:14 <td>133:6,6 144:11</td> <td>15:11,17,20</td> <td>36:5 37:22</td> <td>98:4,5,5,9</td>	133:6,6 144:11	15:11,17,20	36:5 37:22	98:4,5,5,9
60:11 sheet 175:2 side 157:3 smaller 111:14 sense 52:23 shelf 62:4 sights 99:10 smith 79:16,17 sent 160:6 shoot 38:11 signature 85:18 79:24 80:5 sentence 85:24 39:7 52:8,16 154:22 174:20 scoaps 20:14 separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 solo 11:2,5,9,12 seriously 137:14 87:17 83:22 22 92:0 served 18:11 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 settled 32:45 <td>152:17</td> <td>shareholder</td> <td>39:9</td> <td>102:15 114:17</td>	152:17	shareholder	39:9	102:15 114:17
sense 52:23 shelf 62:4 sights 99:10 smith 79:16,17 sent 160:6 shoot 38:11 signature 85:18 79:24 80:5 sentence 85:24 39:7 52:8,16 154:22 174:20 soaps 20:14 separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 49:12 69:20 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 settled 32:4,5 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settlement 32:6 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven	send 7:20 25:14	13:5	showed 107:17	142:12 164:12
sent 160:6 shoot 38:11 signature 85:18 79:24 80:5 sentence 85:24 39:7 52:8,16 154:22 174:20 soaps 20:14 separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 seriously 137:18 shooting 39:2 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 somewhat 13:2 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:25,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 143:19 170:24 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17	60:11	sheet 175:2	side 157:3	smaller 111:14
sentence 85:24 39:7 52:8,16 154:22 174:20 soaps 20:14 separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 served 18:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 son 48:24 49:10 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 settled 32:4,5 113:15,18,20 simple 98:19 145:18 sorry 4:16 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 73:11 78:13 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10	sense 52:23	shelf 62:4	sights 99:10	smith 79:16,17
141:5 142:10 52:17 53:10 significance social 159:5 separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 152:8 110:11 112:12 105:19,22 somewhat 13:2 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 49:12 69:20 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10 severa	sent 160:6	shoot 38:11	signature 85:18	79:24 80:5
separate 56:11 70:23 98:3 sold 31:8 126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 152:8 110:11 112:12 105:19,22 somewhat 13:2 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 49:12 69:20 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 51:9 56:4	sentence 85:24	39:7 52:8,16	154:22 174:20	soaps 20:14
126:15 127:21 71:4 96:24 silencer 105:15 solo 11:2,5,9,12 152:8 110:11 112:12 105:19,22 somewhat 13:2 seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 49:12 69:20 served 18:11 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 shootings 170:11 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22	141:5 142:10	52:17 53:10	significance	social 159:5
152:8 110:11 112:12 105:19,22 somewhat 13:2 seriously 137:18 shooting 39:2 similar 9:8 son 48:24 49:10 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 several 19:15 47:16,21 63:15 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 51:9 56:4 72:6<	separate	56:11 70:23	98:3	sold 31:8
seriously 137:18 similar 9:8 48:24 49:10 served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 sorry 4:16 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 13:14 78:13 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 103:14 106:17 several 19:15 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six<	126:15 127:21	71:4 96:24	silencer 105:15	solo 11:2,5,9,12
158:11 shooting 39:2 46:24 52:22 49:12 69:20 served 18:11 71:12,14 87:6 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 99:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 103:14 106:17 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 129:21 131:10 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:	152:8	110:11 112:12	105:19,22	somewhat 13:2
served 18:11 40:11,16 50:16 72:17 83:22 92:13 76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:14 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 103:14 106:17 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15	seriously	137:18	similar 9:8	son 48:24 49:10
76:17 154:8 71:12,14 87:6 simple 56:4,12 158:22 160:4,6 serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10	158:11	shooting 39:2	46:24 52:22	49:12 69:20
serving 84:19 92:2 95:2 162:5 160:10,14,16 set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 <	served 18:11	40:11,16 50:16	72:17	83:22 92:13
set 174:8,16 113:15,18,20 simply 91:4 sorry 4:16 settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19	76:17 154:8	71:12,14 87:6	simple 56:4,12	158:22 160:4,6
settled 32:4,5 113:25 114:2 98:19 145:18 23:18 45:13 33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11 </td <td>serving 84:19</td> <td>92:2 95:2</td> <td>162:5</td> <td>160:10,14,16</td>	serving 84:19	92:2 95:2	162:5	160:10,14,16
33:12 35:17 140:10,17 single 28:24,25 73:11 78:13 settlement 32:6 148:19 170:24 29:2 52:2,5 92:3 102:18 33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 sources 155:11 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	set 174:8,16	113:15,18,20	simply 91:4	sorry 4:16
settlement32:6148:19 170:2429:2 52:2,592:3 102:1833:15shootings170:11103:14 106:17seven65:17170:14,17sit34:6114:5 125:2169:24shop46:5situation46:16129:21 131:10several19:15144:2346:25 97:5,9134:22 146:1422:14 27:11short72:25situations162:23 163:2038:21 40:13135:10 171:1247:16,21 63:15sort8:9 45:851:9 56:4 72:6shorter94:2497:14 104:1997:15 156:1172:8 86:6shorthandsix16:6 28:11164:3 170:1989:22 101:1961:1465:17 72:13,16sound104:12133:14 134:5shot28:24 29:2size96:10105:11,14,19134:25 144:1337:20 52:2,5skadden16:6,9sources155:11	settled 32:4,5	113:25 114:2	98:19 145:18	23:18 45:13
33:15 shootings 170:11 103:14 106:17 seven 65:17 170:14,17 sit 34:6 114:5 125:21 69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	33:12 35:17	140:10,17	single 28:24,25	73:11 78:13
seven65:17170:14,17sit34:6114:5 125:2169:24shop46:5situation46:16129:21 131:10several19:15144:2346:25 97:5,9134:22 146:1422:14 27:11short72:25situations162:23 163:2038:21 40:13135:10 171:1247:16,21 63:15sort8:9 45:851:9 56:4 72:6shorter94:2497:14 104:1997:15 156:1172:8 86:6shorthandsix16:6 28:11164:3 170:1989:22 101:1961:1465:17 72:13,16sound104:12133:14 134:5shot28:24 29:2size96:10105:11,14,19134:25 144:1337:20 52:2,5skadden16:6,9sources155:11	settlement 32:6	148:19 170:24	29:2 52:2,5	92:3 102:18
69:24 shop 46:5 situation 46:16 129:21 131:10 several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	33:15	shootings	170:11	103:14 106:17
several 19:15 144:23 46:25 97:5,9 134:22 146:14 22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	seven 65:17	170:14,17	sit 34:6	114:5 125:21
22:14 27:11 short 72:25 situations 162:23 163:20 38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	69:24	shop 46:5	situation 46:16	129:21 131:10
38:21 40:13 135:10 171:12 47:16,21 63:15 sort 8:9 45:8 51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	several 19:15	144:23	46:25 97:5,9	134:22 146:14
51:9 56:4 72:6 shorter 94:24 97:14 104:19 97:15 156:11 72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	22:14 27:11	short 72:25	situations	162:23 163:20
72:8 86:6 shorthand six 16:6 28:11 164:3 170:19 89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	38:21 40:13	135:10 171:12	47:16,21 63:15	sort 8:9 45:8
89:22 101:19 61:14 65:17 72:13,16 sound 104:12 133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	51:9 56:4 72:6	shorter 94:24	97:14 104:19	97:15 156:11
133:14 134:5 shot 28:24 29:2 size 96:10 105:11,14,19 134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11	72:8 86:6		six 16:6 28:11	
134:25 144:13 37:20 52:2,5 skadden 16:6,9 sources 155:11			·	
92:13 170:25 16:12 17:5,10 155:15 156:16	134:25 144:13	,	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
		92:13 170:25	16:12 17:5,10	155:15 156:16

Veritext Legal Solutions

[sources - states] Page 32

	1		
156:19,23	spell 29:14	106:16,19	started 42:5
southern 1:1	114:5	107:2,3,4,12,15	50:25 76:4
10:14	spent 17:21	107:20 108:2	starts 146:22
space 102:17	158:13	108:15,19,21	state 1:8,23
spanish 29:22	split 20:22	109:6,11,15,24	2:16 3:4,9,16
speak 5:4 80:10	spoke 80:8 81:9	110:7 111:8,19	3:19 10:4,8,9
80:25 81:11	81:14 162:16	112:22 113:17	19:22 30:13
84:13,17 109:7	spoken 78:11	114:11 115:17	32:12,23 41:22
speaker 78:13	82:8,12 84:4	115:20 116:5	41:24 42:2,3,8
speaking 18:2	84:10,18	116:18,22	55:13 58:16,18
45:9 92:6	116:17 119:11	117:8 118:13	59:2,10 62:4
129:14 152:20	119:15,20	118:25 120:19	63:7,13 64:10
167:10	120:2,3,14	120:24 121:4	65:23 66:2,7
specialized	123:17,19	121:19 122:10	67:7 69:10,17
13:3,17	124:2 140:20	122:20 125:6	71:9 75:5
specific 16:21	146:4,7 157:8	128:24 129:25	103:9 114:22
28:13 39:19	157:14,18	130:25 134:17	119:12 120:20
41:8 44:20	158:6	136:14,21	120:23 121:3,9
45:16 87:25	sport 38:20	147:18 157:11	121:18 122:14
90:4 95:7	87:5	159:9 160:23	122:16 123:3,7
109:11 127:3	sports 140:10	161:18 162:18	123:9 124:7
136:19 156:15	140:17	162:25 163:14	131:18 144:22
158:4,18	spread 70:13	164:21	144:23 145:22
167:14 168:12	spring 52:8,11	stages 156:24	146:2 157:15
168:13 170:3	53:4 54:3	stand 62:12	166:21,24
170:11	91:15	standard 62:9	168:15 174:5
specifically	springfield	standing 24:22	state's 123:20
114:8 140:6	73:7,9,13 86:3	27:17 38:3	states 1:1 56:14
144:19 160:15	86:16,25 87:8	39:24 44:24	58:2 59:7,8,11
speculation	89:6 93:23	46:21 58:20	119:10 121:12
47:6,11,15	94:6,21 95:15	83:9 108:24	121:15 122:4
68:9 88:22	96:18 98:25	129:11	139:11 143:13
93:11 134:13	102:8 103:13	stands 99:22	145:12,19,20
136:10	103:17,21	start 30:24	146:6 156:19
	105:4 106:2,9		
	1	I	I .

[statics - take] Page 33

statics 143:12	119:8,9	substantial	88:11 96:20
statistics 141:7	straight 108:13	45:21	99:18,24 110:2
status 129:8	strange 147:25	succinct 129:17	127:2 129:23
statute 13:4	street 1:11 2:21	129:19	131:5 132:24
55:6,15,18	strike 17:24	sued 31:7,11	148:12 160:12
116:6 118:4	26:5 28:7	32:12 33:3	161:4 164:7,23
157:16 159:13	37:20 39:18	suggested	167:16 170:21
161:5	45:25 73:10	32:23 80:9	survey 138:24
step 30:12 83:5	88:6 103:15	suite 2:4	139:2,4 140:11
92:3 127:16	119:25 120:21	sullivan 33:23	140:14
steven 1:7 2:20	138:8 169:14	33:25	susan 14:2
3:18	study 142:10	summer 40:23	suspect 21:11
stick 149:5	stuff 60:11	superintendent	suspended
stock 56:16,17	100:5 144:18	1:8 3:19	23:15,24 68:3
56:18 57:7	156:12	support 75:15	suzanna 2:24
86:7 94:11,14	style 87:16,19	supported 75:7	swap 91:13
94:16,17,19,21	99:5,7,12,17,19	suppose 111:2	93:2
95:5,9,14,18,25	100:23 101:5	153:5	sworn 3:3
96:4,11,17,23	102:5 169:24	suppressor	172:12 174:8
96:25 97:6,10	subject 22:25	104:13,15	175:23
99:10 102:15	43:7 156:14	105:2,8,18,23	system 98:12
103:12 116:9	157:25	105:25 149:22	98:16 172:5
117:22 118:24	subjected	150:3	t
147:6,9,15,20	105:12	suppressors	t 29:15,20
147:22 148:5,8	subjective	105:21	114:6
148:11	49:19	supreme 31:13	table 143:12,15
stole 48:23	submit 60:6,7	32:15	table 143.12,13
storage 88:17	64:9,13	sure 4:20 10:2	30:12,12 56:15
store 36:24	submitted 64:7	12:14 13:9	60:14 68:19
37:10,11,13	129:7	19:16 29:8	69:16,25 71:20
107:17 109:13	subscribed	31:6 45:24	72:22 83:5
stored 27:24,25	172:12 175:23	47:19 52:21	91:17 92:3
43:24	substance	70:23 71:14	112:8 135:8
stores 36:17,19	81:10,22 82:10	72:9 75:13	153:25
37:3,7,15	82:22	82:3 87:15	133,43

[taken - think] Page 34

taken 1:19 8:23	telling 143:25	testifying	think 4:7 5:12
49:4 73:2	ten 4:8 25:6,21	171:18	6:23 7:24 8:21
135:11 171:13	26:13 27:6	testimony 3:24	14:17 16:16
talk 57:22 82:5	32:13 58:6	5:6,16 34:15	19:11 21:23
158:25	66:14 76:10,14	34:18 35:4,21	22:17,21,24
talked 81:6	115:4	36:4 57:3 65:9	25:5,18,19,22
147:8 160:12	tennessee 19:23	73:2 86:13	25:24 26:21
talking 67:18	20:5	91:22 106:8,19	28:18,22 29:2
117:21 125:17	term 55:21,23	120:13 135:11	29:16,18 33:9
158:14 167:4	64:19 73:22	136:25 171:13	33:16,20 34:12
169:19	91:3 98:5	173:2 174:10	36:2,20 37:5
target 71:13	105:16,22	thank 10:19	39:11 41:8,23
95:2 113:15,18	terms 12:20,24	14:4 18:10	48:8,25 54:11
113:20,24	32:6 33:14	171:5,20	55:5 56:5
targeting 143:3	41:7 57:6 72:4	theology 8:3	57:17 59:3,8
143:7	72:10 91:21	9:16	59:25 60:15
team 82:3	129:14 137:2	theoretically	62:8,17,19
technical	162:19	57:25	63:2,20 64:3
100:18	testament 9:3	thing 8:9 15:13	65:10 67:6
technically	testified 3:5	19:12 48:12	69:13 71:17,18
41:24	29:25 35:22	53:18 54:2,22	72:9,21 74:20
telescope	36:4 37:22	66:4 136:3	75:9 77:20
147:12	38:16 39:10	139:25 144:2	78:9,24 80:8,9
telescoping	54:18 65:19	147:23,24	81:16 82:2,11
86:7 94:11,14	66:15 90:11	148:3 149:4	84:22,23 87:10
94:16,21 95:4	99:14 100:11	151:7,15	88:19 91:2
95:8,14,25	101:13 106:20	166:14	92:12,12 97:2
96:4,17,23	108:11 113:12	things 33:2	97:13 98:6,19
97:6,10 99:10	121:21 131:8	49:6 56:25	99:21,23,24
103:11 116:9	133:21 134:7	70:22,24 71:4	100:13 101:19
117:22 147:6,9	147:7 148:7	72:20 110:4	101:20 104:6
148:5	164:14,17	117:18,20,21	105:21 106:13
tell 41:18 156:2	testify 5:13	122:25 140:5	107:6,13 113:7
166:3 167:15	35:6	150:16,19	113:19 117:5
		167:3,7	117:17 121:25

[think - two] Page 35

123:3,6 124:5	26:7 29:9	told 145:9	travels 166:11	
124:24 125:15	31:17 53:17	took 4:7 7:23	167:9	
127:15 128:19	60:4,15 63:10	20:2,11,17	treated 23:11	
130:9,16	69:11 70:11,13	62:22 69:9,10	tree 32:18	
131:13,14	70:14,18 85:7	69:12,19 70:11	trigger 148:15	
132:2 136:3	94:10 133:2,5	71:16 72:6	168:8 170:5	
137:5,14	thumb 148:8	111:7	trooper's 62:4	
140:24 143:17	148:10,15	tool 93:20	trouble 135:20	
146:3 149:23	tied 55:14	149:20,21	135:24 143:24	
151:9 152:7	tight 114:23	tools 48:24	true 174:9	
153:13,18	time 1:21 4:8	top 109:3	truthful 3:24	
158:24 159:15	5:8 7:12 9:19	topic 142:6	truthfully 5:12	
162:5 163:9	17:17,21 18:6	town 20:4 22:5	try 93:19	
164:12,25	19:6 24:13	22:7 37:8	trying 129:16	
165:12 168:3	41:6 53:2 60:2	track 71:10	turkey 38:6	
170:15,17,19	75:18 76:3,8	170:10,22	turn 85:17,20	
thinking 64:4	84:10 86:9	trade 24:9	115:12 122:8	
third 133:3	88:13,17 92:5	trademark	132:25 138:15	
thomas 14:3	106:14 169:8	34:23 35:7,7	140:24 146:12	
thompson 2:25	170:9 172:9	35:11,13 140:2	147:4 151:17	
thought 47:16	times 12:13	traditional	154:19,25	
47:22 58:13	19:15 23:8	100:23 108:12	turned 19:17	
80:22 97:8,18	40:24 43:25	trail 63:19	69:21	
111:3 149:8,9	72:8 81:11,14	training 62:16	turning 124:25	
152:6 153:2,16	97:21 101:19	68:24 69:3,4,8	tv 20:14	
thousand 32:20	103:10	70:2,3,10,17,20	twice 137:14	
thousands 56:8	title 85:9	72:4,15	twin 38:8	
169:24	titled 141:14	transcript	two 8:13,24 9:2	
threaded 106:4	today 110:20	19:11 174:9	13:22 28:21	
106:5 150:2,5	113:12 138:8	trap 28:25	29:9,19 31:17	
150:8,12,15	149:14 154:17	38:12	33:17 34:7,7	
threatening	157:9,15 158:7	travel 8:17	38:9 40:8	
48:6,13	158:8 171:18	60:19	43:22 47:24	
three 7:24 8:20	together 82:4	traveling 20:16	53:17 60:4,15	
13:22 23:8			63:6,9 69:11	

[two - useful] Page 36

76:23 77:13,19	35:22 38:7	11:16 15:24	99:25 102:21
80:12 82:13	55:6 56:23	19:24 21:13	102:22 103:7
92:12 127:22	90:13 116:6,12	35:20 163:16	103:21 104:4
128:5 170:18	116:14 118:4	166:10 168:2	105:7,21
type 15:14	120:10 126:15	unfortunately	108:14 110:8
24:17 44:21	126:23 129:3	168:24	110:12,15
45:2 65:11	129:19,23	united 1:1	111:10 114:8
130:4,10	130:3 144:11	56:13 139:11	115:6,7,8,11
136:20 163:13	158:9 159:20	143:13	134:10,15
165:2 166:13	understand	university 6:9	143:19 145:3,7
170:20	55:7 96:20	6:17 8:25 9:4	145:13,21
types 28:4 54:8	100:20 125:7	9:22	146:8 147:14
105:20 131:3	126:9 150:5	unlawful 116:6	148:20,22
131:23 139:3	understanding	unpleasant	149:6,11 150:8
145:2	19:13 55:16,19	20:18	150:12,14,19
typically 40:23	55:20 59:5	unquote 122:15	151:8,10 152:4
106:5	66:13,16,21,23	unresponsive	152:9,24
tysons 2:4	67:10 71:23	169:15	164:16 166:8
u	89:14 90:23	updated 139:2	167:23,25,25
u 29:20 114:6	91:20 94:15	142:14	168:9
u.s. 35:7,10	95:24 96:3	ups 77:11	used 39:9 50:20
118:19 141:6	97:24 98:22,24	upstate 41:15	89:16,18 90:6
142:16	99:6 100:3,9	41:18	90:7,8,15 95:4
uh 38:17 152:3	100:19,21	url 132:14	95:8 98:6,23
154:21 155:9	101:21,25	172:4	101:23 102:24
155:13 162:21	104:8 105:17	usa 76:13	103:3 104:14
163:18	112:19 116:7	usage 39:23	104:16 142:11
ums 4:23	122:23 125:2	use 23:9 38:6	145:20 163:21
unconstitutio	126:4,12	41:20 44:21	165:6,21,24
160:24 161:3	127:13,19,19	46:16 47:2,17	166:4 167:19
uncooperative	128:2,4,20	47:22,23 48:7	168:7 169:3,17
101:18	144:15 149:3	48:14 59:6	170:4,14,24
under 3:22	151:5	60:16 71:2	useful 136:7
19:25 26:16	understood	88:25 94:20	148:4
28:22 34:15	3:25 7:14 9:20	96:17 97:5,9	
20.22 J 1 .1J			
		ral Solutions	

[uses - wish] Page 37

uses 112:23	view 154:16	wanting 152:16	welcome
using 43:25	viewed 143:15	washington	171:19
48:8 56:17	vigorously	87:2	weld 48:25
93:5,16 113:4	122:14,24	watching 20:13	welder 48:23
149:15 153:2	vineyard 18:4	way 5:3 33:2	48:25 49:2,4
162:18 169:19	vintage 28:21	39:9 52:19	went 12:15
usually 48:10	38:21	55:25,25 88:7	40:13 60:8
52:23 98:6	violating 124:8	89:8 93:25	61:20,22 62:4
99:9 115:6,8	124:13,21	96:11,22 97:25	72:7 109:12
utah 57:24 58:3	violence 142:16	103:16 109:16	westchester 1:7
58:4,9,16 59:2	virginia 2:4	119:24 125:22	2:7 31:16
59:6,9,21 60:6	visit 104:21	126:20 174:14	32:15 68:11
60:19,23 61:2	W	ways 9:10	75:7 76:11,12
61:5 64:22	w 11:23	weapon 86:8	78:9,12 162:8
69:9	walk 112:9	86:11 87:7	162:14 166:18
v	walk 112.9 wall 8:10 119:9	97:20 98:7,10	166:23
vague 91:2	want 6:3 20:19	112:17 165:3	whereof 174:16
123:23 136:18	27:2 36:3	168:24 170:23	white 2:11 12:8
vaguely 151:4	47:22 49:7	weapons 54:20	20:14
variant 164:22	55:5,17 57:22	112:4,6 142:15	widely 59:3
165:6 166:4	63:16 70:23	143:20 144:10	142:10
variants 118:25	78:15 82:18	144:15 146:8	width 98:2
122:17 165:20	94:20 95:3,17	165:6 167:19	wife 33:7 44:7
167:19 169:3	97:3 101:17	170:14	47:24 82:23,24
170:13	102:21 104:15	wear 92:25	83:2,6,17
various 74:11	106:6 120:7	website 109:18	160:16
162:18 165:16	122:12 125:25	109:19,20,24	wife's 33:22
166:12 167:3,7	131:25 148:10	109:25 123:6,7	william 138:25
vendor 31:23	148:20,22	123:9 132:11	139:6
vernon 40:11	148:20,22	132:22	win 161:16
vernon 40:11 versatile 87:6	152:9 155:25	websites	winchester
version 132:16	171:17 172:2	123:12	28:19
		week 23:8	wish 110:7
versus 72:11	wanted 77:18	weight 102:14	147:14
74:13	106:13 109:5		
	113:21		

[wisniewski - z] Page 38

	1717	50.00.04.51.0	120 21 24
wisniewski	wrap 171:7	50:22,24 51:3	120:21,24
79:2	write 115:13,25	51:5 56:7 58:6	121:3,9,18
witness 4:6	130:20 154:10	59:25 60:4	122:13,23
23:18 34:16	155:14	61:16 63:6,9	123:3,20 124:7
35:18 72:24	wrong 37:6	63:10 65:17	124:21 125:3
129:20 138:21	wrote 123:25	69:8,24 74:12	126:4,23
139:23,23	124:3 156:2	75:22 76:9,10	131:19 144:11
143:23 144:6	X	76:14 80:12	145:22 146:3
146:19,25	x 1:2,10	92:2 115:4	157:15 164:2
151:21 155:7		119:8 168:22	166:22,24
155:21 171:9	y	york 1:1,7,8,11	174:5
171:19 174:7	y 75:5	1:11,25 2:11	york's 126:8
174:11,16	yeah 15:10	2:16,22,22 3:5	159:13
witness's 175:2	20:2 31:5	3:12,16,19	yorktown
woman 61:23	75:13 78:10	4:13 6:9 10:5,8	36:21
won 161:24	81:19 107:8	10:14,15,16	young 50:25
wooded 114:24	110:5 155:22	11:11 12:8	youth 104:19
woodmaster	163:10	15:6 26:21	104:20
133:9	year 4:9 6:11	30:13 36:21	yuval 2:23 3:15
word 101:23,24	6:21 7:5 8:12	37:4,9 40:6,12	Z
136:4	17:8,20 21:24	41:15,19 42:2	
words 91:21	22:2 25:3,23	55:6,13 56:23	z 29:20 114:6
116:20 126:3	25:24 26:2	57:9 58:23	
work 32:24	31:14 34:18	59:10 60:24	
77:8 82:4 84:7	65:10,16 71:16	64:11 65:23	
137:7 155:18	80:16	66:2,8,17 67:8	
156:4,5	years 8:12,13	67:12 68:16	
worked 14:20	12:10 13:15	69:10,17,22	
17:2 18:8	14:15 15:9	71:9 75:5	
154:12	16:7,19 25:6	114:22 115:18	
working 15:20	25:21,25 26:7	115:21 117:9	
works 52:20	26:13 27:6	117:15 118:15	
world 74:15	31:17 32:13	118:21,23,24	
128:6	34:2 35:12	119:10,12,16	
	I .	, _ _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _ , _	
12000	40:13,23 43:15	119:22 120:10	
12000	40:13,23 43:15	119:22 120:10	

Federal Rules of Civil Procedure Rule 30

- (e) Review By the Witness; Changes.
- (1) Review; Statement of Changes. On request by the deponent or a party before the deposition is completed, the deponent must be allowed 30 days after being notified by the officer that the transcript or recording is available in which:
- (A) to review the transcript or recording; and
- (B) if there are changes in form or substance, to sign a statement listing the changes and the reasons for making them.
- (2) Changes Indicated in the Officer's Certificate. The officer must note in the certificate prescribed by Rule 30(f)(1) whether a review was requested and, if so, must attach any changes the deponent makes during the 30-day period.

DISCLAIMER: THE FOREGOING FEDERAL PROCEDURE RULES

ARE PROVIDED FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES ONLY.

THE ABOVE RULES ARE CURRENT AS OF APRIL 1,

2019. PLEASE REFER TO THE APPLICABLE FEDERAL RULES

OF CIVIL PROCEDURE FOR UP-TO-DATE INFORMATION.

VERITEXT LEGAL SOLUTIONS

Veritext Legal Solutions represents that the foregoing transcript is a true, correct and complete transcript of the colloquies, questions and answers as submitted by the court reporter. Veritext Legal Solutions further represents that the attached exhibits, if any, are true, correct and complete documents as submitted by the court reporter and/or attorneys in relation to this deposition and that the documents were processed in accordance with our litigation support and production standards.

Veritext Legal Solutions is committed to maintaining the confidentiality of client and witness information, in accordance with the regulations promulgated under the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA), as amended with respect to protected health information and the Gramm-Leach-Bliley Act, as amended, with respect to Personally Identifiable Information (PII). Physical transcripts and exhibits are managed under strict facility and personnel access controls. Electronic files of documents are stored in encrypted form and are transmitted in an encrypted

fashion to authenticated parties who are permitted to access the material. Our data is hosted in a Tier 4 SSAE 16 certified facility.

Veritext Legal Solutions complies with all federal and State regulations with respect to the provision of court reporting services, and maintains its neutrality and independence regardless of relationship or the financial outcome of any litigation. Veritext requires adherence to the foregoing professional and ethical standards from all of its subcontractors in their independent contractor agreements.

Inquiries about Veritext Legal Solutions'
confidentiality and security policies and practices
should be directed to Veritext's Client Services
Associates indicated on the cover of this document or
at www.veritext.com.